AUGUST, 2010 APPENDIX

## **DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY**

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

# FRAMEWORK PLAN



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### A. CAMPUS SYSTEMS

A.1 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT (TDM)

- A.2 CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY
- A.3 UTILITIES & SERVICES
- A.4 ENERGY
- A.5 SOLAR INVENTORY

#### **B. FACILITIES & SPACE**

B.1 LEARNING COMMONS HUBS

**B.2 ATHLETICS & RECREATION PROGRAM** 

B.3 ACCESSIBILITY

B.4 SPACE FORECAST ANALYSIS



#### **GUIDELINES FOR IMPLEMENTINGTHE MULTI-YEAR TDM PROGRAM**

#### **3-PART PHASE TDM STRATEGY**

TDM is achieved in stages gradually over time as travel needs and habits shift due to a variety of factors such as changes in travel options and habits, costs and public policy. The 3-part Dalhousie strategy focuses on

- 1. Promoting Improved Transit and Alternative Transportation travel modes, aimed at shifting the commuting modal split away from dependency on the private automobile and reducing demand for campus parking;
- 2. Increasing Student and Staff Housing choices, both on campus and within surrounding neighbourhoods, within walking and convenient transit travel, similarly aimed at reducing automobile trips;
- 3. Rationalizing Campus Parking facilities, aimed at concentrating and rationalizing campus parking locations to reduce needless searching, adjusting supply to meet changes in both Dalhousie and public demand over time, and adjusting parking rates over time to more accurately match costs.

#### SUCCESS FACTORS

Typically, universities successful at achieving TDM programs tend to rely on certain key factors such as:

- effective program administration reporting to the executive that is then fully supported by that executive,
- the University's public commitment to the program's principles and phased targets,
- collaboration and support of municipal agencies and politicians,
- effective communications with the communities affected by the programs and changes (staff, students, public, neighbours and the general public) to ensure their support,
- public pride in the program's achievements at each step over time.

#### **PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION**

- Establish a Dalhousie University organization typically called a "Transportation Management Association (TMA)" to promote TDM initiatives, similar for example, to the McMaster University All-modes Commuting & Transportation (ACT) program created in 2002;
- Assign the administrative responsibility for undertaking the TDM program to the Director of its Sustainability Office;
- Attempt to define a TDM mandate and target area broader than the limits of the University, to affect the surrounding community and include participation of neighbouring institutions and private sector organizations such as the hospitals, St. Mary's University, school and neighbourhood organizations and the business associations, offering the University as a central resource for program planning and development; uniform TDM policies and goals should be established across the organizations;
- A key initiative critical to success will be to establish a TDM Program Steering Committee chaired by the Program Director to assist in establishing and meeting practical phased targets over time and report to the University Executive. Essential to the University, this Committee should include board members and executives responsible for university finance, facilities management, student services and human resource affairs, as well as appropriate HRM and Metro Transit officials and HRM councillors, and also to include representatives of other participating organizations;
- Dedicate a portion of parking revenues to help off-set the costs of implementing the above programs.

#### PROGRAM INITIATIVES AND MILESTONE TARGETS

#### 1. Transit and Alternative Transportation

- Actively lobby for enhanced bus service and extended hours in collaboration with the community (revised plans are already underway to increase bus service on Spring Garden/Coburg, Robbie and Summer streets); focus on destinations which serve particularly high volumes of staff and students and the visiting public, such as Dalplex, Learning Commons Hubs, Arts Centre and other assembly spaces, Dental School public clinics, and the proposed conference centre at Sexton;
- Until adequate public bus service is provided along the University Avenue/ Morris corridor connecting the campuses, Dalhousie should operate a local shuttle bus, jointly with the hospitals and perhaps other institutions in the area if possible;
- Improve the SE corner of LeMarchant and University Ave as a Transit Terminus (e.g. widened bus lay-by, landscaping, SUB entrance and waiting lobby with good visibility and access to transit information;
- Adopt a shared-bicycle program that encourages students and staff to use Dalhousie-provided bikes to move within the campus; there is extensive evidence of increased urban bike use even in cold and inclement weather conditions where bikes are conveniently and inexpensively accessible;
- Work with CarShare HFX to increase the coverage and availability of car share vehicles on the campuses and nearby student housing areas;
- Reschedule the standard class day to reduce impact on peak hour traffic volume, for example, by scheduling classes between 9:30 am and 7pm;
- Employ a full summer course term that would increase seasonal alternative transportation modes including transit, bicycles and walking;
- Extend UPass privileges to staff and faculty, taking advantage of Metro's policy of awarding discounted fare packages to large employers;
- Partner with Metro and neighbouring institutions (e.g. CDHA, SMU) to provide remote park-and-ride facilities (that would also contribute to Dalhousie's parking requirements at lower land costs);
- Provide education and awareness programs for students and staff to promote inform on the available transportation options.

#### 2. University Housing

- Increase undergraduate and graduate units on campus, in collaboration with the private sector: the planned strategy of intensifying campus development with mixed-use buildings that include student and staff housing choices is not only aimed at achieving TDM goals but also benefits the University in attracting a diverse – including international – population using its available land resource. Dalhousie can also increase the rental inventory by gradually converting its residential properties for student and staff rental occupancy. The challenge will be to achieve these initiatives using creative financing models including public/private partnerships. The target is to gradually reduce the number of students and staff who commute daily to the university by private automobile, impacting the community environment and requiring costly campus parking facilities;
- Also adopt initiatives to encourage the private sector to increase the supply of rental units within walking distance of the campus, and to ensure that these units are managed in mutually responsible manner; this requires an active operating relationship between the University Housing Service, the private landlords and the tenants; for example, a university housing referral service could be established to encourage neighbourhood property owners to list and maintain adequate rental units and assist students and staff to access housing choices within walking distance of the campus;
- Engage community representatives in an on-going consultative process to monitor the progress of these initiatives.

#### 3. Campus Parking

- Adopt long range objectives of (1) reducing the demand for parking by increasing the benefits of choosing alternative means of travel to the campus and (2) reclaiming small dispersed parking spaces to enhance campus open space and support new building projects;
- Promote a ride share/car pool program with incentives, to reduce parking demand;
- Further encourage reduction in campus parking demand by providing remote transit commuter park-and-ride lots, as discussed above, that would result in reduced commuter travel and parking costs;
- Concentrate campus parking facilities (both surface and structured) and adopt a system of assignment and information to reduce existing patterns of having to search for a vacant parking space, creating inefficiencies and unnecessary traffic;
- Rationalize on-campus parking fees and gradually align fees with costs to provide, maintain and operate them, as other parking initiatives achieve positive results.



**APPENDIX A.2** 

## **CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY**

#### CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY ANALYSIS

The University Framework Plan mapped on page 17 indicates proposed Future Development Sites throughout the campus. By assuming reasonable, but not necessarily maximum building heights on these future sites, a potential gross floor area (gsf) can be calculated and totalled as an indication of the potential capacity of the existing university to accommodate further development. The following map and table describe this analysis, indicating that a total of approximately 3.28M gsf could be added to the campus in the future, compared with a total existing space inventory of some 4.14M gsf, or a significant increase in the order of 79 %.

This analysis suggests that without expanding its present land holding, the University can expand its space inventory (and its enrolment at current space standards) far beyond its growth expectation. This finding supports the principle in the Plan of intensifying campus development to enhance campus interaction and vitality, efficiency and sustainability.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY						
		FLOOPS	τοται	τοται	I ESS EXISTING	NET
		FLOOK5 #		(cof)	CESS EXISTING	rof
DEVELOPMENT SITES	(sq.m.)	#	(sq.m.)	(gsi)	SI ELIMINATED	ysi
STUDI FY CAMPUS						
ST-01	4 562	4	18 248	196 420	19 882	176 538
ST-02	2.405	4	9.620	103,549	0	103.549
ST-03	905	2	1,810	19,483	8,302	11,181
ST-04	1,085	4	4,340	46,715	36,196	10,519
ST-05	5,885	4	23,540	253,382	0	253,382
ST-06	2,052	4	8,208	88,350	26,517	61,833
ST-07	2,016	4	8,064	86,800	0	86,800
ST-08	2,876	4	11,504	123,828	0	123,828
ST-09	3,290	5	16,450	177,066	11,900	165,166
ST-10	4,090	4	16,360	176,098	0	176,098
ST-11	3,515	5	17,575	189,176	0	189,176
ST-12	1,125	4	4,500	48,438	0	48,438
ST-13	556	4	2,224	23,939	21,532	2,407
ST-14	1,849	4	7,396	79,610	0	79,610
ST-15	724	1	724	7,793	3,520	4,273
ST-16	926	4	3,704	39,870	0	39,870
ST-17	1,180	4	4,720	50,806	5,120	45,686
ST-18	1,673	4	6,692	72,032	4,000	68,032
SUB TOTAL	40,714	-	165,679	1,783,354	136,969	1,646,385
CARLETON CAMPUS						
CR-01	3,261	18	58,698	631,820	0	631,820
CR-02	916	3	2,748	29,579	24486	5,093
CR-03	1,895	7	13,265	142,783	0	142,783
SUB TOTAL	6,072	-	74,711	804,182	24486	779,696
SEXTON CAMPUS	1 279	7	0.646	102 920	0	102 020
SX-01	1,370	7	9,040	103,029	0	103,029
SX-02	2692	7	25,033	277 /20	0	277 /20
SX-03	3,002	، ع	20,114	211,423	3458	211,423
SX-04	213	3	756	8 138	3458	
SX-05 SX 06	550	3	1 650	17 760	3-30	17 760
SX-00 SV 07	2 730	7	19 110	205.698	0	205 698
SA-07 SY-08	1 338	7	9 366	100 815	0	100 815
SX-00 SX 00	217	4	868	0 3/13	0	00,010
SX-09 SY_10	1 027	7	7 189	77 382	0	77 382
	12 108	,	80.037	861 511	6916	854 595
COD TOTAL	12,100		00,001	001,011	0010	004,000
OVERALL TOTAL	58 894	_	320 427	3 449 047	168 371	3 280 676



APPENDIX A.2 CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY

IBI GROUP A.2.2



## **UTILITIES & SERVICES**

**APPENDIX A.3** 



#### Introduction

As part of the overall campus master planning exercise, the existing campus utility infrastructure has been the subject of an overview assessment. The purpose of this assessment is to assess the current status of the existing utility systems and their ability to accommodate current utility demands, and determine what impact the future developments outlined in the Campus Master Plan would have on this existing infrastructure.

The utility infrastructure systems included in this assessment include:

- Water supply and distribution
- Storm and sanitary drainage
- Electrical supply and distribution
- Steam supply and distribution

The findings of the assessment are contained in the following paragraphs.

#### **Executive Summary**

The key findings of the utility infrastructure assessment are as follows:

Water

required, to meet fire safety requirements and domestic use.

#### Storm and Sanitary

- do not meet current HRM design standards.
- of overflows, since all peak flows will be reduced compared to existing conditions.

#### **Electrical Supply and Distribution**

- creating new campus distribution systems.
- To accommodate the additional loads that would be imposed by the future developments of the Studley Campus to service both existing and new buildings on the western side of the campus.
- for the second main feed to the Studley and Carleton campuses.



• Existing water supply and distribution systems are adequate for current and future domestic needs. Depending on the nature and size of each proposed development, booster pumps may well be

• The storm and sanitary drainage systems serving the Dalhousie campus sites are connected to a combined storm and sanitary municipal system. Portions of this municipal system are undersized and

Assuming the proposed developments comply with HRM Design Guidelines that limit the post development flows to 40% of the corresponding uncontrolled flow levels, the peak flows experienced in the combined sewer systems will be reduced. This will have a beneficial impact on the frequency

• The existing 23 kV system servicing the Studley and Carleton campuses is essentially operating at its capacity; it will be essential to upgrade the present system either by increasing the capacity or by

Master Plan, consideration should be given to adding a new main 25 kV feed to the west side of the

While significant opportunities exist for overall improvement in campus-wide electrical energy consumption, it is unlikely these improvements could be realised quickly enough to avoid the need Dalhousie University - Campus Master Plan Utility Infrastructure Assessment

#### Steam Supply and Distribution

- The central heating plant is at maximum capacity and will not be able to support any significant new loads.
- Central heating plant boilers are 37 years old and are near the end of their useful life. •
- The "backbone" of the system is steam piping installed in a tunnel network, as well as direct buried • pipe.
- The piping system in the tunnel is in excellent condition, and with some small exceptions, capable of handling all proposed additional load.
- Piping that is direct buried from Tupper Building to Sexton campus is problematic and has had ongoing maintenance issues, particularly around Chamber 5 located at Morris St/Brenton St.

#### Water Supply

#### **Description of Water System**

The Dalhousie campus falls within two separate pressure zones in the Halifax Water distribution system. The Sexton and Carleton campuses fall in the "Peninsula Intermediate" zone, which is bounded to the south along Oakland Road and University Avenue (refer to Figure X). The average water pressures in those portions of the campus that fall within this zone range from approximately 47 psi (at Coburg Road/LeMarchant Street Intersection) to 70 psi (near the Tupper Building to the east and along Oxford Street to the west). The Sexton campus falls with the "Peninsula Low" zone, bounded the west by South Park Street and to the north by Spring Garden Road. In this zone, the average domestic water pressures in the Sexton campus range from 55psi (along Queen Street) to 70 psi (along Barrington Street).

#### **Commentary**

Generally, the minimum preferred domestic water pressure for any building is 40 psi. If water pressures within a building are expected to be below 40 psi, then water pressure boosting within the building is generally required through the installation and operation of water booster pumps in the buildings plumbing system. Typically, for every ten feet of building height, water pressure reduces by roughly 4.5 psi.

The supply and distribution systems within each Halifax Water zone seem to be capable of meeting current and future campus domestic use requirements. With respect to availability of sufficient fire flows in the study area, it is very difficult to make such calculations without a detailed knowledge of each existing or proposed building's occupancy, size, and method of construction.

It is very likely that most large buildings constructed on campus in the future would require the installation of individual building fire pumps, to boost pressures and flows to those levels required for fire safety.

#### Storm and Sanitary Drainage

Pipes in the Dalhousie sewage system are separated between sanitary and stormwater drainage. The portion of the system that drains westward towards the Northwest Arm is separated until it reaches the edge of the Arm. The other portion, which drains eastward towards the Halifax downtown area, becomes combined when connected to the municipal system. As such, stormwater overflows are mixed with sanitary sewage.



Figure X - Halifax Water Pressure Zones





For the purposes of this assessment, it is assumed that each Master Plan development will follow the HRM Municipal Service System Design Guidelines, which limit post-development peak flows to less than 40% of the corresponding post-development uncontrolled 1 in 100 year flow levels.

Since the municipal drainage system is supposed to be designed to drain 1 in 5 year flows, it is assumed that the 40% flow control requirement is extended to the 1 in 5 year event. The analysis of the impacts of the Master Plan developments on the drainage system are made with respect to the 1 in 5 year event.

This assessment has used stormwater drainage data available from HRM. It is noted that this data is, in some instances, incomplete and unconfirmed.

Areas have been assembled in groups (sewersheds) based on their drainage outlets. These areas are shown on Figure Y for the Studley campus.





Halifax peninsular typical manhole cover and interior



Figure Y - Sudvision of Areas by Sewershed - Studley Campus



### Sewershed draining towards the Northwest Arm (Studley Campus):

This area drains to a separated system (sanitary and stormwater). Since the expected increase in population from this development is not known, no assessment of increased flows in the sanitary system can be made.

## ST - A: South Side (Sites ST6, ST8, ST9 and ST11):

Concerning the stormwater system, the peak flow is estimated at approximately 0.95 m<sup>3</sup>/s. This is calculated using the rational method, with the following parameters:

- Surface area: 6.17ha
- Maximum overland flow length: 340m
- Runoff coefficient: 0.6
- Surface slope: 10 %
- Design event: 1 in 5 year storm •

The stormwater system is composed of three pipes, two of them 200mm in diameter, and the third 550mm in diameter. Their slope is unknown, but the land grading is at an average of approximately 10%. This gives a total pipe capacity of approximately  $1.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ .

This result indicates that it is likely that there is capacity in the system during the 1 in 5 year storm.

With the proposed development on this sewershed, the drained stormwater flows will increase, due to the construction of structures with impervious surfaces, which do not allow percolation of rainfall into the ground. It is estimated that the areas slated for development form a total surface area of approximately 4.1 ha. Without any flow control, this has the potential of increasing the peak flows to 1.36 m<sup>3</sup>/s. With flow control, however, the peak flow from the entire site will be reduced to 0.73 m<sup>3</sup>/s (lower than existing peak flows). The flow control will therefore have no negative impact on the system.

## ST - B: North Side (Sites 10 and 13):

Using a similar method, the peak flow is estimated at  $0.67 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ :

This is calculated using the rational method, with the following parameters:

- Surface area: 4.2ha
- Maximum overland flow length: 375m
- Runoff coefficient: 0.7
- Surface slope: 3.6 %
- Design event: 1 in 5 year storm •

The stormwater system includes a pipe with a diameter of 375 mm. No slope information is available, but using the slope of the ground surface, the capacity is approximately 0.3 m<sup>3</sup>/s. The HRM pipe that runs along Coburg Road has a diameter of 300 mm, with an estimated capacity of 0.2 m<sup>3</sup>/s, which is shared with other areas. It would therefore seem that there are capacity limitations in this area during the 1 in 5 year storm. This is not uncommon on the Halifax peninsula.

The proposed development includes two buildings in this sewershed (sites 10 and 13), with a total surface area of approximately 4.2 ha (full development of the watershed surface). The peak flows would increase to 0.95 m<sup>3</sup>/s with this development. With the implementation of flow control, the peak flows can be expected to be reduced to approximately 0.38 m<sup>3</sup>/s (a reduction of 33% compared to existing peak flows). This is clearly beneficial, especially in an area which is experiencing drainage capacity issues.

## ST - C: Sites 7 and 22

These sites drain in a different direction, towards the south and therefore has been considered on its own. The peak flow expected from the areas covered is approximately 0.41 m<sup>3</sup>/s.With development but no flow control, this flow would increase to approximately 0.54 m<sup>3</sup>/s. With flow control, this drops to 0.22 m<sup>3</sup>/s (reduction of 46% compared to existing flows).

The piped system just downstream consists of a 375mm pipe at 3.7%, with a capacity of 0.31 m<sup>3</sup>/s. Since this capacity is shared with the adjacent properties, it may be beneficial to connect a portion of the development to Dalhousie St, and the remainder to Oakland Rd.

## ST - D: Draining towards the Downtown Halifax Area (Studley Campus)

## Upstream Block (Sites ST- 1,2,3,4,5,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,23 and 24 - Upstream of Robie Street)

The peak flow for this sewershed is estimated at 1.95 m<sup>3</sup>/s:

This is calculated using the following parameters:

- Surface area: 21.1ha
- Maximum overland flow length: 740m
- Runoff coefficient: 0.7
- Surface slope: 2 %
- Design event: 1 in 5 year storm

The stormwater system at the corner of South and Robie St consists of a 400x600 mm pipe with a capacity of approximately 0.35 m<sup>3</sup>/s. This pipe is therefore currently undersized according to the HRM design standards.

The proposed development covers a total surface of approximately 6.13 ha. With no flow control, this would increase peak flows to approximately 2.2 m<sup>3</sup>/s. With flow control, this will be reduced to approximately  $1.7 \text{ m}^3$ /s, thus alleviating peak flows to a small extent.

## Middle Block (Sites CR1-CR4 - Between Robie St and Summer St) - Carleton Campus

The peak flow for the block containing areas 10 and 11 is estimated at 0.43 m<sup>3</sup>/s:

This is calculated using the following parameters:

- Surface area: 3.0ha
- Maximum overland flow length: 355m
- Runoff coefficient: 0.7



- Surface slope: 2.1 %
- Design event: 1 in 5 year storm

The stormwater system at the corner of University and Summer St, consists of a 300mm diameter pipe, with an estimated capacity of approximately 0.21 m<sup>3</sup>/s, which means it does not conform to current HRM design standards.

The proposed development covers a combined area of approximately 1.5 ha. With no flow control, this would increase the peak 1 in 5 year flows to approximately 0.51 m<sup>3</sup>/s. With the flow control, this would then be reduced to approximately  $0.33 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (reduction of 23%).

#### **Downstream Block by Barrington St - Sexton Campus**

The peak flow for the Sexton campus is estimated at 0.81 m<sup>3</sup>/s:

This is calculated using the following parameters:

- Surface area: 6.7ha
- Maximum overland flow length: 565m
- Runoff coefficient: 0.7 •
- Surface slope: 3.1 %
- Design event: 1 in 5 year storm

The stormwater system at the corner of Barrington and Morris St, consists of a 450mm diameter storm sewer pipe, and a 900mm combined sewer pipe, with an estimated combined capacity of approximately  $3.1 \text{ m}^3$ s, which is shared with other sites along Morris Street. Since the surface area of site 12 covers more than 50% of the total drainage area to that point, it is expected this system meets the HRM design requirements at this location.

With no flow control, this development (5.4ha) would increase the peak 1 in 5 year flows to approximately 1.09 m<sup>3</sup>/s. With the flow control, this would then be reduced to approximately 0.53 m<sup>3</sup>/s (reduction of 35% compared to existing flows).



Typical manhole condition



Flow control devices

### **Increases in Sanitary Flow**

This assessment has focused primarily on stormwater drainage flows. Sanitary flows, by comparison, would only represent a small fraction of the stormwater drainage flows. In this sewershed, the sanitary flows are currently estimated to be approximately 0.5% of the peak stormwater flows. It is assumed therefore, that the increase in sanitary flows that would result for the developments of the Master Plan would have only a marginal impact on the combined sanitary and stormwater sewer system serving the campus sites.

### **Electrical Distribution System Summary**

The assessment of the Dalhousie campus electrical supply and distribution infrastructure addressed the following key areas aspects:

- Existing system capacity
- Existing system loading
- Addition of second campus distribution system
- Allowance for connection to campus system in new buildings
- Energy targets
- Energy reduction technologies and strategies
- On-site renewable technologies

### **Description of Supply and Distribution Systems**

The Dalhousie Studley and Carleton campuses are supplied primarily from the campus-wide 23 kV distribution system, emanating from the Weldon Law Building, and distributed throughout the campus via a walk-through tunnel system. The 23 kV system is supplied by a NSPI 25 kV feeder from the Armdale substation and is stepped down to 23 kV to match the campus system. While most of the main buildings of the campus are supplied from the campus 23 kV distribution system, there are several buildings supplied directly from the Nova Scotia Power Inc. 25 kV distribution system.

Figures U, V and W (on the following pages) indicate the location and extent of the tunnel used for electrical and steam distribution.

The Sexton campus, including Gerrard Hall, is supplied directly from the NSPI system from a 25 kV feeder emanating from the NSPI Water Street substation.

The rate code at which electricity is charged to Dalhousie for the campus-wide 23 kV distribution is Rate Code 12 or Large General Tariff. The rate code for the individually fed buildings is Rate Code 11 or General Tariff. Both rates charge on the basis of maximum demand and energy consumption. For this reason, it is not obvious, without detailed evaluation, what rate code yields the lowest cost of electricity. Additionally, the capital cost of new infrastructure required for either option would be different and this would have to be taken into consideration.





FIGURE U - SERVICE TUNNELS - MAIN CAMPUS (STUDLEY)







FIGURE V - SERVICE TUNNELS & STEAM LINE - HEALTH SCIENCES CAMPUS (CARLETON)









2	
//	
L DENOTES EXISTING	
DIRECT BURRED	
]	
5/	
LEGEND	

#### Existing Electrical Loads

The following electrical load information has been collected from the Facilities group and represents loads recorded over the last twelve months.

The existing infrastructure is designed for a maximum load of 12,000 kVA; the maximum load recorded on the 23 kV system in the last twelve months is 10,538 kVA. Therefore, the system is essentially up to its capacity, and it will be essential for the University to look at this and make decisions vis-à-vis upgrading the present system, either by increasing the capacity, or by creating new campus distribution systems.

Building	Area (sq.ft.)	System	Max. Load(kVA)	Min. Load(kVA)	Avg. Load(kVA)
Arena	71,193	Campus 23kV	325	150	258
Arts	175,308	Campus 23kV	358	290	336
Chase	28,801	Campus 23kV	93	77	85
Chemistry	94,991	Campus 23kV	615	491	567
Computer Science	70,640	Campus 23kV	315	260	278
Central Services Bldg.	80,463	Campus 23kV	1,882	515	1,194
Dalplex	178,769	Campus 23kV	620	455	546
Dentistry	206,879	Campus 23kV	1,305	1,106	1,173
Dunn	89,991	Campus 23kV	510	438	476
Eliza Ritchie	23,997	Campus 23kV	135	20	80
Henry Hicks	106,614	Campus 23kV	164	140	153
Howe Hall	223,727	Campus 23kV	294	212	265
Kenneth Rowe	122,054	Campus 23kV	527	429	474
Life Sciences Centre	450,052	Campus 23kV	1,732	1,607	1,677
McCain	153,843	Campus 23kV	497	415	451
Risley Hall	177,100	Campus 23kV	386	186	326
Sherriff Hall	171,776	Campus 23kV	297	132	239
Tupper	379,218	Campus 23kV	1,661	1,544	1,610
Weldon Law	99,991	Campus 23kV	550	290	358
Student Union Bldg.	124,378	Campus 23kV	N/A	N/A	N/A
Killam Library	250,520	Campus 23kV	N/A	N/A	N/A



#### Commentary

#### **Future Considerations**

Under this Master Plan, there are a number of proposed buildings planned which in total will add a relatively significant load to the total load of the Dalhousie campus. To deal with these additional loads, consideration should be given to adding a new main 25 kV feed to the west side of the campus to service proposed new buildings along and near Oxford Street. The new feed could supply the Life Sciences Building and the existing buildings now fed through the Life Sciences Building, and also extend out to the new buildings. Ultimately, this could evolve into East and West distribution systems. Offloading the East system by removing the Life Sciences Building could free up approximately 3,000 kVA of capacity for future projects on the east side of the campus. The timing and location for the new service could be coordinated with major renovation works or new construction in this portion of the campus.

Splitting up the campus-wide distribution system may also offer the opportunity to covert the 23 kV system to a more standard 25 kV system, depending how the split is implemented.

Future decisions to connect new buildings to the campus-wide system (as opposed to a connection directly from the NSPI system) may be impacted, in part by any parallel decisions to extend the existing utility services tunnel system.

Should new buildings be constructed and serviced directly from the Utility, it is recommended that allowances are made for future connection to the campus electrical distribution system. This may include spare ductbanks, spare conduits and physical space for medium voltage switches.

#### Energy Efficiency

In addition to reconfiguring the existing systems, consideration should be given to the energy usage of both the existing and new buildings. Energy targets should be established for new construction/major renovation and building renovation projects. The establishment of these targets should be such that they are meaningful but achievable, graduated such that the energy use targets become more aggressive over time, and building energy usages should be monitored and compared to the targets, to track progress. It is also imperative that energy targets are both accepted and supported by senior Dalhousie administration.



	Max. Load(kVA)	Min. Load(kVA)	Avg. Load(kVA)
23kV	10,528	9,087	9,643
/	992	824	591
/	36	32	34
/	222	190	136
/	221	143	186
/	258	93	179
/	125	71	82

Dalhousie University - Campus Master Plan Utility Infrastructure Assessment Energy targets will be specific to the building types, size and usage and will differ for new construction/major renovation and minor renovation projects. A recommendation for new construction and major renovation targets would be initially set at 35% better than the Model National Energy Code of Canada (MNECB), with an ultimate goal of carbon neutrality by the year 2030. The 2030 targets would be in line with Architecture 2030 and the Canada Green Building Council goals. In addition to the MNECB, CaGBC (LEEDTM) and Architecture 2030, there are a number of other resources available regarding energy usage including but not necessarily limited to NRCan, Energy Star and ASHRAE 90.1.

The reduction in electrical energy use can be accomplished through efficient design, use of efficient and properly sized equipment, control strategies, ongoing maintenance and both initial and ongoing commissioning activities. Some sample energy efficient technologies and techniques include: geothermal, fuel cells, variable frequency drives on HVAC and pumping equipment, duct/pipe sized to reduce motor loads, use of efficient/low loss transformers, high efficiency ballasts and lamps, daylight harvesting, occupancy controlled ventilation and lighting, high insulation values in walls and roofs, high thermal insulation values of window, optimized solar heat gain coefficient of windows, drain water heat recovery, low flow shower heads and faucets, ventilation air heat recovery, optimized building controls systems, optimized building orientation (for new buildings), passive solar heating and minimizing uncontrolled air leakage.

In addition to the reduction in energy usage, consideration for on-site renewable technologies should be considered; this may include technologies such as solar air, solar hydronic panels, photo voltaic panels, biomass and wind power.

#### Steam Supply and Distribution

#### System Description

The Dalhousie campus is heated through an underground steam distribution network supplied from a Central Heating Plant (CHP) located in the Facilities Management Building. The CHP was built in 1971 and consists of two Babcock & Wilcox D-Type water tube boilers. These boilers are each rated at 85,000 lb/hr at 150 psig saturated giving a total plant capacity of 170,000 lb/hr. The boilers were designed for and currently fire Bunker C heavy fuel oil. The boilers supply steam to the entire campus (approx 4,000,000 sq.ft) via a tunnel system. The Sexton campus (Formerly TUNS) is also connected to the CHP through a direct buried steam line connected to the east end of the distribution system. The CHP operates 24 hours a day, 365 days per year.

Peak load of approximately 162,000 lb/h occurs in the winter heating season. The summer load is approximately 40,000 lb/h and comes mainly from absorption chillers.

There is a 12" steam line that runs from the CHP under Seymour Street to Chamber B (Seymour/University). Here the steam line tees into the backbone of the steam distribution system which runs east-west along University Avenue. The steam lines on University Avenue are 10" from Chamber B (Seymour/University) east to Tupper Building. From Tupper Building to Summer Street the main is 16". (Note: This line was sized by Nova Scotia Power to be part of a much larger district heating scheme.)

From Summer Street to Sexton, the steam line is sized at 8" and consists of direct buried pipe with 10 access chambers approximately every 300 ft.

The 12" steam line runs from Chamber B (Seymour/University) west past the Killam Library to Chamber F (SW Corner of Killam Library). From Chamber F, the line is reduced to 10" and runs around the north side of Chemistry and Henry Hicks Buildings and into LSC.

Branch lines to supply various buildings or groups of buildings are taken from the main line in various locations.



*Central heating plant* 





#### Comments

- 1. The existing central heating plant at Dalhousie University is inadequate to support any future growth. The existing plant capacity is nameplate rated at 170,000 lb/hr (2 x 85,000 lb/hr boilers). Peak winter demand is in the order of 162,000 lb/hr. If one boiler fails in the winter, there would be major disruptions to campus operations. Under such an occurrence the University has an emergency plan that can be deployed which will simply avoid damage to the buildings in terms of weather impact. The space conditions will not be suitable for normal use, and research will be put at risk.
- 2. At 37 years old, the existing boilers are nearing the end of their useful life and are theoretically due to be replaced.
- **3.** The 12" line that runs from the CHP under Seymour Street to Chamber B (Seymour/University) is at its velocity limit right now. This is not an issue currently because it is sized properly for the capacity of the existing CHP. If the CHP is expanded, then this line will need to be increased in size.
- 4. At Chamber F (SW Corner of Killam Library) the steam line is reduced to 10" and runs around the North side of Chemistry and Henry Hicks Buildings and into LSC. If all future development west of Chamber F (ST6, ST8-13) is completed then this 10" line would need to be upgraded to 12".
- **5.** There is an 8"direct buried line from Summer St to Sexton campus. It has capacity to supply 60,000 lb/hr. Current usage at campus could be estimated at approximately 15,000 lb/hr. The additional capacity on this line could accommodate proposed future growth of this site. It is noted that there are ongoing maintenance problems with this buried line. The main problems have been around water flooding in access chambers particularly Chamber 5 at the Morris Brenton intersection.
- 6. The main steam line along University Ave is adequately sized so that it could accommodate additional steam input from another source i.e. VG Hospital or Halifax Infirmary. The 10" section from Chamber B (Seymour/University) to Tupper might need to be increased depending if the current plant is kept in operation.
- 7. With new modern LEED equivalent buildings, we have estimated peak heating loads at 25 Btu/hr/ft2 depending on the type of building (i.e., multi story, research etc). For non-LEED buildings, we would assume 35 Btu/hr/ft2. For steam line sizing we have used a velocity limit of 10,000 ft/min.









## **Dalhousie Energy**

Supply/Demand Analysis and Recommendations (draft)

June, 2009



"Energy cannot be created or destroyed; it can only be changed from one form to another." -Albert Einstein

"If you can't measure it, you can't manage it" -Robert Kaplan

"Think outside the box? There is no box" – Amory Lovins

#### Abstract

- that built area by over 3.0 million square feet over time.
- lacking.
- Energy costs are budgeted on a year to year basis with reference to market conditions. Energy capacity.
- Energy prices will rise and be increasingly complicated by issues regarding the depletion, security, on for electricity.
- Governments, corporations, NGO's, utilities and citizens are taking a variety of steps with varying change and other strategies in support of a de-carbonized economy.
- of Sustainability and ongoing multidisciplinary energy research.
- Leadership from the board of governors and the most senior levels of administration will be required to implement this transformative change.
- Establish targets for energy reduction and a team to manage and direct operations funded through energy savings.

In Summary: Consume less energy and search out alternative, renewable sources.

Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009

• Dalhousie University owns a large portfolio of buildings with almost 5.0 million square feet spread over roughly 100 buildings on 3 campuses. The campus Master Plan estimates a capacity to increase

• Dalhousie now spends approximately \$14 million/year on energy but lacks an overall energy vision or management plan. Energy performance data for individual buildings is incomplete or entirely

distribution equipment and networks for steam heat and electricity are currently operating at full

and impact on climate by the fossil fuels Dalhousie relies directly on for space heating and indirectly

degrees of urgency to ensure security of energy supply, mitigation of and adaptation to climate

Dalhousie needs to develop a holistic and integrated energy perspective and a comprehensive energy management plan to ensure future viability of the university and sustain its aspiration for growth. Dalhousie has the resources for supporting such a vision with the Office of Sustainability, the College

Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009

#### Overview

Dalhousie occupies roughly 4,900,000SF of built space, including residences, across 3 campuses.

Annual energy costs for the University are approaching **\$14M/year** or approximately **\$2.85/SF.** At this rate energy costs are a distant second to Dalhousie's annual compensation budget (roughly \$200M/year) but unlike the complex structures built around human resource management, there appears to be no such plan around energy management and in particular demand side management. At today's prices high performance buildings could be operating at less than \$2.00/SF. A 25% reduction in energy consumption would produce a net savings of \$3.5M/year. With the potential to add as much as 3,000,000SF of additional built area with Master Planned development the annual burden of energy costs, at today's prices, would rise by almost \$9,000,000. Complicating the metrics of the calculation are the improved performance of buildings, new and old, the volatility of fuel prices, and the security of supply-particularly of fossil fuels.

The consumption of fossil fuels and its impact on Climate Change are a relatively recent complication. Increasingly dire predictions about the future arrive almost daily through the popular news media with the scientific community weighing in with each report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. (IPCC) The International post- Kyoto conference scheduled for Copenhagen in December 2009 will almost certainly reveal even more worrisome data from all corners of the globe.

Some would even argue the rate of depletion of fossil fuels, oil and gas in particular, is the more serious challenge.

use. There is uncertainty around energy in the future both globally and locally and the future is both a moment and a long time.

Dalhousie is currently running at capacity for both its steam generation potential and its electrical distribution network. In each case the University is at a tipping point.

Dalhousie buildings range in type from wood frame to stone to concrete, to glass and steel construction and in age from over 150 years to the present. Together with the people who occupy them, they consume plenty of energy. Every single Dalhousie building consumes more energy than it needs to. In many cases, like the Dunn, Tupper and Life Sciences buildings for example, energy costs are far above those of contemporary buildings such as the McCain and Rowe buildings. Low performance building design, age, deferred maintenance on equipment and building upgrades and lack of strategic energy management have been contributing factors to the wasteful use of a finite resource. A significant energy savings initiative needs to be developed in a long term, strategic, and universal way.

Figure 1 illustrates an incomplete view of Dalhousie's energy consumption (based on available data) and compared to a Canadian national average.



It is in this context that Dalhousie needs to consider its own relationship to energy supply, distribution and



whwarchitects

#### Supply and Demand

It is assumed the future will bring steadily, if not sharply, increasing energy costs and the rate of fossil fuel resource depletion and climate impacts present additional risk. Opinions differ on global "peak oil". The Association of Scientists for Peak Oil (ASPO) suggests it has already passed and the International Energy Agency (IEA) representing the oil industry suggests it may not be reached until at least 2020 although it has recently warned of a looming oil capacity crunch as early as 2013. Almost all of Nova Scotia's electricity is produced through the combustion of imported coal (Columbia) and most of its space heating need is met by the combustion of imported oil (Gulf of Mexico/US, Venezuela). As a result, Nova Scotia's energy security is at risk and so therefore is Dalhousie's.

Figure 2 illustrates global issues related to energy security.



Energy - environment - security interactions

Global demand is growing, global supply is dwindling and the geopolitical challenges of fossil fuel extraction and retrieval from ever more remote sources are getting increasingly complicated and risky. Exactly how much remains is a matter of conjecture but with daily global consumption at roughly 85,000,000 barrels it's a fact there is less and less every day.

Figure 3 illustrates recent estimates for Peak World Oil Production.



Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009

Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009

With renewable energy sources beginning to make headway through wind, hydro, solar and the promise of tidal and biomass all encouraged by the Environmental Goals and Sustainable Prosperity Act of 2007 concerns over supply may diminish over time. Over 85% of Nova Scotia's energy needs are currently met by the combustion of fossil fuels. For Dalhousie this number is closer to 100% with its reliance on Bunker C fuel oil to produce and distribute steam heat and its reliance on NSPI's coal generated electricity. With anticipated additional costs assigned to carbon based fuel combustion an additional burden will be added to Dalhousie's annual energy budget. Hydro-electric power from Labrador offers a potential clean energy option for Nova Scotia but there is a risk the transmission lines and the energy may bypass the Province and go directly to highly competitive markets in the north eastern United States.

Fossil fuels continue to rise in price in a highly volatile market. 10 years ago a barrel of oil was US\$16. In September 2007 it was US\$80. In August, 2008 it skyrocketed to US\$147 – a price many say was a glimpse of the future. By December 2008 the price had fallen precipitously to bottom out at US\$33 then in the subsequent 6 months it has more than doubled to over US\$70/barrel. No dependable price forecast is available.

Dalhousie's Budget Advisory Committee has monitored the volatility in energy costs and the 2008-2009 budget for energy was increased by \$1,800,000. The subsequent year's budget, 2009-2010 actually reduces the energy budget by \$300,000, presumably at least partly in response to the lower oil prices seen in late 2008 and early 2009. In the absence of a long term energy strategy, the budget process manages energy costs on a year to year basis based on historical market data. Energy impacts on the broader life of the university or projected savings through demand side management were not evident in Budget Advisory Committee (BAC) minutes.

Dalhousie Facilities Management estimates the university will require capacity augmentation by December 2010. Recent project-centred initiatives addressing supply side Dalhousie energy concerns describe 5 options. In order of descending capital cost they are as follows. (capital cost/annual O & M savings/CO2 Reduction/ simple payback)

- 1. 15 MW Co-Gen/VG-HI-Dal Interconnection (\$47M/\$856k/106k tonnes/12 vears)
- 2. 15MW Co-Gen/ VG Dal Interconnection (\$41.2M/\$560k/105k tonnes/12.6 years)
- 3. 7MW Co-Gen VG-Dal Interconnection (\$30.4M/\$560k/70.3k tonnes/7.4 years)
- VG-Dal Interconnection/ Additional Boilers at VG (\$16.1M/\$560k/25.2k tonnes/6.9 years)
- 5. VG-Dal Interconnection/ Convert Dal to Gas (\$5.7M/\$170k/25.2k tonnes/5.5 years)

#### Carbon

CO2 cap and trade policies in the European Union have already put a price on carbon in that market. Similar protocols will be in place in North America with the current federal government projecting regulations in place for cap and trade on carbon emissions by 2011. British Columbia established an ascending carbon tax commencing at \$10/tonne in 2008.

The first carbon trading transaction within Nova Scotia was announced in June, 2009 when the Berwick Electric Commission purchased a one tonne carbon credit from Minas Basin Pulp and Power Company.

With its heavy reliance on fossil fuels, Dalhousie will also need to purchase carbon credits if it continues the current practice of generating its own steam with Bunker C oil. NSPI faces similar costs associated in generating electricity from coal.

These are relatively new and increasingly urgent and challenging issues for governments, corporations, citizens - and universities, all over the world. Dalhousie and the world face an uncertain energy future. Solutions are not likely found in a "business as usual" approach.

Figure 4 illustrates the relationship between CO2 emissions and global temperature variations.



IBI

whwarchitects

Figure 5 illustrates partial CO2 emissions from Dalhousie.



Credit: CBCL Limited

Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009
#### A Competitive World

Many organizations, including universities and colleges in direct competition with Dalhousie are taking innovative approaches to energy management coupled to sustainability strategies and climate change action plans. Locally, the Nova Scotia Community College has demonstrated innovative approaches to holistic green programs and facilities and partnered with Nova Scotia Power to research alternative energy strategies through a program called "Advancing Sustainability".

Dalhousie needs to demonstrate its leadership in energy policy to stabilize costs and continue to attract students and faculty increasingly tuned in to the internal green initiatives of university operations. They have to "walk the talk".

For example, some institutions have long standing programs in place.

In 2006, the University of British Columbia *completed* an 8 year program called "Ecotrek" which included the retrofit of 300 academic buildings with energy and water conservation systems. Capital costs were recovered through energy performance contracting. Core campus energy use was reduced by 20%, water use by 30% and GHG's by 15%. Annual savings for the university were over \$2.5M. UBC has also cultivated a semi-autonomous relationship with the City of Vancouver to reach superior levels of sustainability through local food procurement, increased waste diversion from landfills and food waste composting for example. With its increasingly urban campus Dalhousie may be in a position to cultivate a similar relationship with the Halifax Regional Municipality.

University of Victoria installed 173 photovoltaic panels on their McKinnon Gym building in the 1980's that generate 350,000kWh of energy every year. Solar panels are also used to power ticket dispensers and lights at campus transit stops.

In September 2008, Blekinge Institute of Technology in Karlskrona, Sweden, achieved carbon neutrality. Designed for a 2050 climate, Laurentian University's Living with the Lakes project will be designed to exceed LEED Platinum.

Renewable energy technologies harvesting wind and solar energy are deployed at universities all over the United States and Canada. An assessment of solar energy potential for all Dalhousie buildings forms a key part of this campus master plan. Detailed solar energy assessments are provided for the Killam Library and Tupper Medical buildings.

#### **Energy Touches Everything**

**Transportation**: a key element of energy management with links to traffic demand management (TDM), fleet vehicle policies (hybrid, alternative fuels, size and type), staff air travel policies – alternate technology deployment eg webinars, video conferencing, and proactive support of active transportation policies.

**Scheduling:** In Nova Scotia primary energy is used for space heating. Expanding the use of buildings into the warmer months of the year is an opportunity to expand the role and mandate of Dalhousie with minimal energy impacts. More subtle shifts involving flex-time daily class schedules or expanding to 6 day/week programs will also present significant opportunities for energy savings.

**Food services:** Comprehensive energy policy can impact food service with initiatives around fuel type, local sourcing, organic standards and waste stream management.

**Technology:** Computers and other electrical devices consume large amounts of energy much of which is transformed to heat. Energy sensitive procurement policies can specify energy efficiency in goods and services. With a district energy network waste heat from buildings heavy in equipment use, labs for example, can be transferred to buildings with high heating demands like residences.

**Green Building Standards:** Organizations such as the Canada Green Building Council (www.cagbc.org) are developing energy benchmarking and performance measurement tools for buildings with products like LEED Existing Buildings - Operations and Maintenance (LEED EBOM) with the target of achieving 50% reduction in energy and water consumption for 100,000 commercial buildings and 1,000,000 homes by 2015. A 50 megatonne reduction in Canadian GHG emissions sets an ambitious goal for this program and will make a significant impact in meeting Canada's Kyoto and post-Kyoto GHG reduction obligations. Universities and Colleges make up over 10% of LEED registered or certified buildings in Canada. Beginning in 2010 the Environmental Goals and Sustainable Prosperity Act will mandate LEED Gold for publicly funded buildings. More ambitious protocols are emerging to address the impact of building operations on green house gas emissions and climate change.

The Living Building Institute (www.ilbi.org) requires buildings to supply 100% of a building's energy needs via on-site renewable technology. Over 50 projects are registered in North America.

#### **Opportunities**

As signatories to 3 international declarations related to environment and sustainability over the past 20 years, (the Halifax Declaration, the Talloires Declaration and the UNEP International Declaration on Cleaner Production), Dalhousie has already demonstrated a clear indication of its commitment. More recently, establishment of the Office of Sustainability, the College of Sustainability, The President's Advisory Council on Sustainability and the imminent release of the University Sustainability Plan as well as ongoing research across many faculties provides further indication of where Dalhousie is moving in the future. If Dalhousie is going to succeed in becoming the best university in Canada, as it has set out to do, then it must give special attention to coordinating these efforts and establishing action plans to achieve specific and ambitious goals. Sustainability is a broad term and in the lexicon of environmental, social and economic confluence, it is giving way to the idea of "resilience" as a more poignant reminder of our fragile planet. A resilient university will be one that understands the full extent that society and its institutions rely on affordable, available and renewable sources of energy and that responsibility for the stewardship of available resources resides at the highest level.



#### **Options for Consideration**

- reporting directly to the President.
- 2. Establish an Energy Management team to carry out the vision. Hire an Energy Management director
- **3.** Develop a comprehensive Demand Side Management plan. Set a minimum campus wide energy partners.
- 4. Start documenting all energy related data for every building. Identify units of energy consumed and saved. Identify building specific initiatives taken in each case with results expressed as above.
- 5. Install comprehensive monitoring and verification tools for every building.
- 6. Develop an energy efficiency and conservation education program for all university stakeholders to support individual action.
- 7. Post the Vision and Management plan on Dalhousie's web site. Communicate results from monitoring network in real time. Calculate and post green house gas emissions results on a daily basis.
- **8.** Partner with governments, NSPI, other institutions and the private sector to collaborate, innovate and share data. Where appropriate cost share expenses on mutual initiatives.
- 9. Develop energy budgets for all new construction and major renovation projects. Use emerging energy performance tools such as LEED EBOM (Existing Buildings Operations and Maintenance).
- **10.** Through the College of Sustainability and Dal Communications, develop a university wide awareness lighting in addition to basic building operations.

Thin Film Solar Photo Voltaic Membrane



Credit: Manchester Guardian

Dalhousie Energy - Supply /Demand Analysis and Recommendations Draft - July 2009

**1.** Establish an Energy Vision and Management Plan for Dalhousie within the Office of Sustainability

and supporting staff as required. Finance the Energy Management team and initiatives through energy savings. A 25% reduction in 5 years or less can provide up to \$3.5M/year to fund operations.

reduction target of 25% within 5 years. Review progress on a semi-annual basis. Continue to explore energy supply options including co-generation and alternative, renewable fuel sources with or without

cost per unit of energy. Express energy savings in dollars and tonnes of green house gas emissions

program to identify and address the meaningful links between energy management and water conservation, climate change, transportation, food, scheduling, waste management, air quality,



**APPENDIX A.5** 



This report was prepared by Green Power Labs Inc. (GPLI) for IBI Group/WHW Architects and Dalhousie University. The materials in this report reflect GPLI's best judgment based on the information available to the company at the time of report preparation. Any use of this report by a third party, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties. GPLI accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report.

#### **Executive Summary**

Solar energy can be a valuable resource in Nova Scotia, providing a means to reduce life-cycle energy costs and environmental impacts, and to improve energy security. Dalhousie University's interest in solar energy is substantiated by recent developments in solar technologies, by increasing fuel prices, and by a global concern to reduce greenhouse gases.

The effectiveness of solar technologies depends on the amount of solar radiation available, the conversion capability of the available technologies, and the demands for use of the energy.

The objectives of this solar suitability assessment are to determine the suitability of the University facilities and open areas to solar energy, and to develop recommendations for applying solar energy technologies in the University's energy mix.

The solar resource is quantified using a combination of surface weather station information and satellite data for the geographic area.

Maps are presented for the Studley, Carleton and Sexton campuses describing solar gain and the effect of shading by obstructions to sunlight.

A SolarStar<sup>™</sup> rating is used to identify the buildings most suited for solar applications.

Current technologies for solar water heating, solar air heating and photo-voltaic power generation are presented and discussed.

The generating potential of solar water heating and solar air heating on campus is mapped for each building.

The total solar resource and generating potential of buildings is estimated:

Solar Thermal Solar Electric Generating Area (m<sup>2</sup>) after **Total Annual Radiation Generating Potential Obstructions** (MWh) (MWhth) Potential (MWhe) Solar Suitable 44,142 57,115 9,400 3,700 **Roof Surface:** Solar Suitable Wall 22,903 12,600 23,182 Surface: TOTAL 3,700 80,018 22,000

Building-mounted solar electrical generation could provide approximately 5% of the University's electrical needs.

Solar suitability assessments were carried out on the Sir Charles Tupper Building and the Killam Memorial Library. The buildings provide significant opportunities for using renewable energy technologies to displace the use of fossil fuel.

At both sites, solar air heating provides more energy at less cost than solar water heating.

#### Introduction

Solar energy can be a valuable resource in Nova Scotia, providing a means to reduce life-cycle energy costs and environmental impacts, and to improve energy security. Dalhousie University's interest in solar energy is substantiated by recent developments in solar technologies, by increasing fuel prices, and by a global concern to reduce greenhouse gases.

The effectiveness of solar technologies depends on the amount of solar radiation available, the conversion capability of the available technologies, and the demands for use of the energy.

The objectives of this solar suitability assessment are to determine the suitability of the University facilities and open areas to solar energy, and to develop recommendations for applying solar energy technologies in the University's energy mix.

First, the solar resource is quantified using surface weather station information and satellite data for the geographic area.

The effect of shading by obstructions to sunlight are calculated and mapped in terms of net solar gain for the Studley, Carleton and Sexton campus areas.

A SolarStar<sup>™</sup> methodology is used to identify the buildings most suited for solar applications.

Solar technologies are discussed, and the solar generating potential of each building is estimated.

Finally, solar suitability assessments are carried out on two buildings, the Sir Charles Tupper Building and the Killam Memorial Library, to provide examples of the potential application of solar technologies at specific buildings.

#### 2 Solar Resource Assessment

Users of solar energy technologies need high-quality solar radiation data to maximize the output of the energy systems and the return on investment.

Solar gain at the Earth's surface is the sum of direct and diffuse radiation. When sunlight passes through the Earth's atmosphere, a portion is scattered or absorbed by haze, particles, or clouds, of which only a portion reaches the Earth's surface as diffuse radiation. On an overcast day, essentially all radiation that reaches the ground is diffuse, while on a clear day most radiation is direct. Radiation levels are also affected by the position of the Sun above the horizon; this angle - and the nature of the air mass through which the sunlight travels - changes during the day and through the year.

Historically, ground measurements have been used to determine surface-level radiation and other weather parameters for renewable energy projects. Although ground measurement data have been used successfully in the past, there are inherent problems and limitations in using them for resource assessment. We access the solar energy information from NASA Earth Science Enterprise (ESE) program's satellite and reanalysis research data. In contrast to ground measurements, the Surface meteorology and Solar Energy (SSE) data set is a continuous and consistent global climatology of solar gain and other weather data over a period of 10 years or more.

Major inputs to the radiation calculations were obtained from the World Climate Research Program's International Satellite and Cloud Climatology Program (ISCCP) sponsored by NASA. Version DX 8-km radiance and cloud were used. Water vapour was taken from the NASA Data Assimilation Office's Version 1 Goddard Earth Observation System (GEOS-1) data for each 2° x 2.5° latitude/ longitude cell over the globe for the period July 1983 through June 1993 on a 3-hourly basis. The 10-year data period contained 3.5 El Nino years, 2 La Nina years, and 4.5 "near-average" years, which is representative for long-term climatology of the study area.

For solar energy resource assessments we use the total annual radiation based on calculations of monthly average solar gain on a horizontal surface. This value is typically referred to as global horizontal radiation, expressed as a daily average in units of kWh/m²/day. The following map, Figure 2-1, describes average yearly radiation levels on horizontal surfaces in Nova Scotia, based on these data.





Figure 2-2 below, shows the monthly dynamics of solar gain in Halifax Region, and differences between the ground site and satellite datasets.



Figure 2-2: Global Horizontal Radiation, Halifax Region (kWh/m day).

#### **Campus-Wide Solar Gain**

The solar radiation rates of the Studley, Charleton and Sexton Campuses are presented in the following Figures. The maps were developed using the NASA data for solar gain, and an obstructions analysis of Lidar 3-D modeling data.

LIDAR (Light Detection And Ranging) is an optical remote sensing technology that measures properties of scattered light to find range and other information of a distant target. Airborne laser scanning delivers detailed surface information (approx. 10 points/m<sup>2</sup>). This study used data for the Halifax area provided by PHB Technologies / LaserMap Image Plus under contract to Halifax Regional Municipality in May 2007. The data was processed to obtain the solar radiation intensity for each point in a 0.2 m grid covering the three campuses. At each point, a 'virtual fisheye' image of the surrounding topography was developed from the LIDAR data, as illustrated in Figure 2-3 and an obstructions analysis was performed to estimate the total annual solar radiation.

The virtual fisheye image shows obstructions to sunlight from the roof of the Nu-Tech building, Dalhousie index D280. The red line shows the Sun's path on June 15th; the blue line represents December 15th.



Figure 2-3: Virtual Fisheye Image - Roof of Nu-Tech Building.

Calculations were performed for the year in bi-weekly intervals. The model analyses the solar angle and altitude-air mass impacts throughout the day. The effects of shading from obstructions are calculated at each time-step on each component (direct, diffuse and reflected) of solar gain.

The results are mapped in Figure 2-4, Figure 2-5 and Figure 2-6 below.

The maps identify the best roof surfaces for the installation of solar technologies. The maps also identify the impact of landscaping features on solar throughout the campuses. For example, 'hot spots' in Figure 2-4 include the Wickwire Field and the Killam Library, while areas with trees have little solar gain at ground level.

The model may be used as a design tool, for example, by adding proposed building or landscaping options to the LIDAR data to obtain radiation characteristics throughout the year.





IBI GROUP A.5.7



#### Solar Resource Potential of Campus Buildings 3

The suitability of a site for solar energy generation is determined by a number of natural and architectural factors, including topography, landscape, building aesthetic criteria, roof configuration and façade characteristics. For existing buildings, these factors are considered to estimate the areas of roof, wall and/or site surfaces which can be used for harvesting solar energy, and the net amount of solar radiation that can reach the surfaces.

In the case of roofs, the azimuth and slope affect the maximum theoretical solar gain of a surface. The roof shape and features determine the available surface area, or effective surface, of the roof. The surrounding vegetation, neighbouring buildings, open space and topography influence the proportion of the solar radiation reaching the effective surface.

At Dalhousie's geographic location, a flat surface has an average annual radiation rate of 3.52 kWh/m²/d. A maximum radiation rate of 4.10 kWh/m<sup>2</sup>/d is achieved for fixed surfaces which are sloped at an angle of 35° to the horizontal, and orientated due south.

The **solar suitability rate** of a surface is a measure of the value of a surface for solar energy generation; it is defined as a ratio of the annual solar gain of the surface to the solar gain of a surface that is orientated to maximize the value. The flat surface has a solar suitability rate of 88%.

Figure 3-1 shows the variation of solar suitability rate with azimuth and slope, specific to Dalhousie's geographic location.

The most southerly facing walls of Dalhousie buildings have an azimuth of between 18° and 22° east of south, the majority being at 18°. The larger buildings are predominantly flat-roofed: approximately 3/4 of the overall roof area is nominally flat, 1/8 is sloped and planar, and 1/8 is curved. The slopes typically vary between 20° (nominally 4:12) and 45° (12:12).

The solar suitability rates of the typical roof and wall elements are described below in Table 3-1.



Figure 3-1: Solar Suitability Rate by Azimuth and Slope

80%-90%

**□**70%-80%

60%-70%

□50%-60%

Table 3-1: Solar Suitability Rates, Unobstructed – Dalhousie University

		Azimuth (deg)			
Slope	'North'	'East'	'South'	'West	
(deg)	+162	-108	-18	+72	
0	88.0%	88.0%	88.0%	88.0%	
20	72.8%	81.9%	97.2%	89.6%	
45	53.7%	71.4%	98.1%	85.2%	
90	35.1%	50.2%	71.2%	61.9%	

The south faces of walls and sloped roofs are significantly more valuable than west- or east-facing slopes. West walls are more valuable than east walls. Also, as indicated by values for the north-facing slopes, diffuse and reflected radiation are significant to the total solar gain.

**Solar suitable surfaces** are areas of roofs, walls or landscape which are orientated and available for solar technologies. For this assessment, solar suitable surfaces were considered to include south- or west-facing roof or wall surfaces, or flat roofs, with a minimum dimension of 3.0 m (10') to accommodate solar equipment.

The 95 buildings included in this assessment have a total roof area of 88,000 m<sup>2</sup>, of which 45,000 m<sup>2</sup> is considered suitable for solar applications. 62 of the buildings have flat roofs of which 41,000 m<sup>2</sup> is considered suitable for solar applications. The remaining 4,000 m<sup>2</sup> of suitable roof area is derived from sloped roofs, excluding the curved roof slopes of sports buildings.

The buildings have a total wall area of 128,000 m<sup>2</sup> of which 15,000 m<sup>2</sup> south-facing and 9,000 m<sup>2</sup> west-facing walls are considered suitable for solar applications.

**Obstructions** to solar radiation are critical to solar gain, as illustrated in Figure 2-4 to Figure 2-6 above. Obstructions affect primarily direct radiation through shading, but they also have a significant effect on diffuse radiation.

The effect of obstructions to solar gain at roofs and walls was determined using the virtual fisheye techniques described above and verification by visits to each site. Results are presented in the form of an equivalent loss of suitable surface area.

**Results:** the Solar Gain on the suitable surfaces, net of obstructions, is summarized in Table 3-2 below.

Table 3-2: Total Annual Radiation on Solar Suitable Surfaces

	Area (m²) After Obstructions	Total Annual Radiation (kWh) After Obstructions
Solar Suitable Roof Surface:	44,142	57,115,721
Solar Suitable Wall Surface:	23,182	22,903,096
TOTAL		80,018,817

#### Solar Star Suitability Rating

A SolarStar<sup>™</sup> rating system was used to provide a quick reference on the solar resource potential of each building. The system is used here as a first step to selecting candidate buildings for solar technologies.

The solar resource potential of each building's roof and wall surfaces is presented as a percentage of its optimum design value.

For flat roof surfaces, the optimum solar gain is considered to be that for a roof in which 80% of the roof area is available for solar equipment, being unused by skylights and/or mechanical systems.

For sloped roofs, the optimum is considered to be that for a roof in which one half of the roof area faces due south at the optimum slope, and all of this area is available for solar equipment.

For walls, the optimum is considered to include longer wall surfaces facing south in proportion to the 'golden ratio' of 1.618, for a given floor area, and 60% of wall surfaces being available for solar applications.

All surfaces are considered unobstructed.

The results for each building are presented in the following maps, Figure 4-1, Figure 4-2, and Figure 4-3.

#### APPENDIX A.5 SOLAR INVENTORY



S MASTER P

IBI GROUP A.5.11



A.5.12 JULY 2010

#### APPENDIX A.5 SOLAR INVENTORY



# S MASTER P

#### Solar Energy Generation Potential

Solar Water Heating (SWH) systems are used to preheat water for various applications. Most commonly, SWH systems are combined with a conventional heat source to provide domestic hot water.

The key component of SWH technology is the solar collector that converts the sunlight into heat. Types include:

**Glazed Flat-Plate Collectors:** the collector is contained within an insulated box covered with a sheet of glass. The box contains tubes attached to a metal absorber plate.

**Evacuated-Tube Collectors:** individual sealed vacuum tubes surround a metal absorber plate.

**Unglazed Collectors:** rubber or ultraviolet (UV) stabilized polymers are used, mainly for low-temperature applications such as heating residential swimming pools and aquaculture process water.

The most common type of solar collectors used in solar water heaters for medium- and high temperature commercial water heating applications are glazed flat-plate collectors.

Typically, SWH systems for domestic hot water include water storage tanks. The tanks store the solar energy to provide preheating at times of no solar gain; the tanks also limit overheating of the heat exchange fluid and stagnation of the collectors.

The most efficient SWH systems currently available have an energy conversion efficiency of 40-45% in typical applications.

The solar thermal generation potential of sloped roofs was estimated using a layout to maximize the number of panels on the solar suitable roof areas. For flat roofs, rows of panels were considered as spaced 6.0 m apart to control the effects of mutual shading. To account for typical edge distances, the layouts considered 90% of each roof dimension.

**Solar Air Heating** (SAH) technology is most widely used to heat ventilation air in buildings, but it has also been applied in processes such as crop drying where heated air is an important requirement. The worldwide demand for this technology has increased rapidly over the past decade. Solar air heating installations are being used in the cladding of south-facing exterior walls. The system can be used to increase the volume of filtered fresh air in buildings while reducing heating costs.

Commercially-available solar air heating systems include:

**Wall-Mounted Transpired Panel Collectors:** a dark-coloured corrugated metal cladding is mounted several inches from the building's south, east or west wall. The cladding has small perforations which allow outside air to travel through its face. During the day, as outside air passes through the panel, it absorbs the solar heat generated at the panel.

**Wall-Mounted Back-Pass Panel Collectors:** air is drawn through inlet ports which may receive outdoor or indoor air; the air passes across the interior face of the panel before being introduced to the building's ventilation system.

**Roof-Mounted Collectors:** roof-mounted air intake plenums with transpired sections are connected to roof-mounted ventilation systems.

The wall-mounted transpired panel is used as the reference SAH technology for this study. A target system efficiency of 68% is recommended.

**Solar photovoltaic** (PV) power systems are used to convert solar energy into electricity. PV power systems do not have any moving parts and are therefore intrinsically durable. The PV cells commonly use semiconductor materials that allow electrons to be energized by sunlight and freed from their atoms. Once freed, the electrons move through the material, forming an electric current.

Table 5-1, and is mapped for each building in Figure 5-1, Figure 5-2 and Figure 5-3.

Table 5-1: Total Annual Solar Energy Generation Potential

Some PV systems provide electricity for immediate use or to store in batteries for later use. Other PV systems feed electricity directly into a utility grid, in which case electricity is drawn from the grid independently of PV generation.

Most commercial building PV systems are in the range of 5 to 50 kW. Systems include:

**Flat-plate PV systems:** flat-plate panels can be either fixed in place or allowed to track the Sun with solar trackers. These systems are currently most common in solar power supply applications on commercial buildings.

**Concentrator PV Systems:** relatively inexpensive materials such as plastic lenses and metal housings focus solar energy for conversion to electricity. Building-integrated concentrator system may also generate heat for water or space heating applications.

A flat-plate PV system is used as the reference PV technology for this study. The current PV module efficiency is in the range of 15% to 18%. The PV generation potential of the site was estimated using a possible layout of panels on the solar suitable roof areas to maximize the number of panels, similar to that for SWH technologies.

**Results:** The solar energy generating potential of the existing buildings on campus is summarized below in.

	Area (m²) After Obstructions	Total Annual Radiation (MWh) After Obstructions	Solar Thermal Generating Potential (MWh thermal)	Solar Electric Generating Potential (MWhe)*
Solar Suitable Roof Surface:	44,142	57,115	9,400	3,700
Solar Suitable Wall Surface:	23,182	22,903	12,600	-
TOTAL		80,018	22,000	3,700

\* Electrical generation potential would displace solar water heating potential at roof surfaces





Figure 5-1: Studley Campus Buildings - Solar Water Heating and Air Heating Potential





Figure 5-1: Studley Campus Buildings - Solar Water Heating and Air Heating Potential



IBI GROUP A.5.17



Figure 5-2: Carleton Campus - Solar Water Heating and Air Heating Potential



4945300

4945200

245

Universal Transverse Mercator Zone 20 Datum NAD 83







Figure 5-3: Sexton Campus Buildings - Solar Water Heating and Air Heating Potential



Figure 5-3: Sexton Campus Buildings - Solar Water Heating and Air Heating Potential

5573700

49453

520

5573700

#### 6 Solar Suitability Assessment – Tupper Building

The Sir Charles Tupper Building uses energy in the forms of electricity for lighting, equipment and services, and steam from the Central Services Building for space heating and domestic hot water.

#### **Solar Resource Potential**

Table 6-1 below describes the larger roof surfaces of the building.

#### Table 6-1: Tupper Building Roof Segments

The roof surfaces are generally flat. Obstructions to solar gain at the 3rd Floor Roof are described in Figure 6-1: air conditioning units and vents located to the east of roof affect direct radiation and the building tower to the north reduces diffuse radiation. The penthouse roof is generally unobstructed.



Solar pathway on December 15th

Obstructions factor %			
January	16		
February	15		
March	15		
April	15		
Мау	14		
June	13		
July	13		
August	13		
September	14		
October	16		
November	17		
December	19		
Annual Average	14		

Figure 6-1: Sky Hemisphere and Obstructions Factor, 3rd Floor Roof



Roof Segment 1 - 3rd Floor Roof Facing South



Roof Segment 2 – Penthouse Facing East



STER P

Typically, solar collector panels are installed in a sloped position to maximize the intensity of the solar resource. A slope of approximately 350 and row spacing of 2.5 times the collector dimension is recommended to maximize year-round energy production. As described in Table 6-2 below, the total solar energy yield for rack-mounted panels is less than the flat-roof condition.

Table 6-2: Solar Yield at Solar Suitable Surfaces

Roof segment	Total on the roof segment, kWh/d	Annual total energy yield, MWh
1 - flat roof	2,414	881.67
1 - rack-mounted system	1,772	647.39
2 - flat roof	2,112	771.41
2 - rack-mounted system	1,551	566.43

Table 6-3 below describes the most suitable wall surface for solar applications.

#### Table 6-3: Tupper Building Wall Segments



South Wall Segment 1

**Notes:** Each floor includes a mechanical room with an air intake grille on the south face of the building. The intake grilles are 1.2 m wide and 2.4 m high; they align directly above each other in the centre of the precast wall.

Air is exhausted by ducts which are led to top of the building.

The following table indicates the average solar energy available at the south-facing wall segment throughout an average year. The increased values in winter months, relative to the fall and summer months, is due to the angle of the Sun in the sky and increased solar reflection when there is snow. The peaking winter values are important to solar air applications which are used for space heating.

Table 6-4: Tupper Building South Wall Solar Energy Resource Potential

Month	Daily solar energy resource potential azimuth -19 degrees (kWh/m²/d)
January	3.12
February	3.81
March	3.43
April	2.89
Мау	2.70
June	2.69
July	2.77
August	2.96
September	3.24
October	3.11
November	2.44
December	2.34
Annual	2.95

#### **Energy Consumption**

Hot water is used by in Tupper Building's cafeteria kitchens, washrooms and utility rooms. The water is circulated at an operating temperature of 60OC. The quantity of hot water used is not measured. We estimate hot water consumption to be 2,600,000 L annually, requiring 163 MWh of energy.

Energy requirements for air heating are dependent on the rate of fresh air supply, the outside air temperature and heat content, the required building temperature, building heat losses and building heat sources. The energy required to heat fresh air was estimated to be 417 MWh annually. Our energy modelling used a design fresh air supply flow rate of 1,200 CFM per floor, an occupancy rate of 60 persons per floor, 12-hours daily, Monday-Saturday, an indoor air temperature range of 21-23°C, and a heating season of October to April.

#### **Energy Generation Potential**

Solar water heating (SWH) technologies preheat water in combination with a conventional heating source. The Tupper Building includes domestic hot water tanks in the Mechanical Penthouse which are heated by steam from the Central Services Building. The SWH system will pre-heat water supplied to these tanks. We recommend the detailed consideration of a system with 40 collectors and 3,600 L of storage. The collector system would constitute four sets of ten-collector arrays mounted on racks on the most convenient segment of roof. Roof Segment 2 is proposed.

The solar energy delivered by the proposed system is described in Table 6-5 below.

Table 6-5: Tupper Roof Segment 2 SWH Heating Delivered by Month

Month	Heating delivered (MWh) before	Obstruction	Heating delivered (MWh) after
	obstructions	Factor	obstructions
January	3.44	0.0%	3.44
February	4.74	0.0%	4.74
March	6.63	0.0%	6.63
April	6.86	0.0%	6.86
May	7.66	0.0%	7.66
June	7.91	0.0%	7.91
July	8.16	0.0%	8.16
August	7.66	0.0%	7.66
September	6.65	0.0%	6.65
October	5.25	0.0%	5.25
November	2.93	0.0%	2.93
December	2.30	0.0%	2.30
Annual Total	70.19	0.0%	70.19

The system's characteristics are described below in Table 6-6.

Table 6-6: Tupper Building - SWH System Performance

#### 40-collector, 3600 L storage SWH system

SWH system capacity	kWth	75.3
Specific yield (1)	kWh/m <sup>2</sup>	522
Energy Delivered	MWh/year	70.19
Solar fraction		42.9%
Greenhouse Gas Reduction	te CO2/year	29
Budget		\$220,000
Nova Scotia Solar Water Heating Rebate		\$20,000-\$33,000
ecoENERGY for Renewable Heat (Federal incentive)		\$33,800
Financial Payback Period (2)	years	12

- 1. Specific yield is the amount of energy delivered annually per unit of gross collector area after obstructions.
- 2. Return on Investment: our analysis considered the following:
- No.6 oil price \$ .70 /L
- Average efficiency of distributed energy system 65%

Annual increase in oil price: 10%.

The proposed Solar Air Heating (SAH) application is to pre-heat air for the HVAC systems at each floor.

The system provides more energy at less cost than solar water heating.

A wall-mounted transpired panel is proposed, centred on the existing intake louvres and running the full height of the South Wall, as illustrated in Figure 6-2. The proposed panel is supported 200-300 mm from the precast surface; the framing is connected through the precast concrete panels to the building structure at each floor. A panel width of 5.6 m (18') is recommended. The system's characteristics are described below in Table 6-7.



Figure 6-2: Tupper Building South Wall with Solar Air Heating Panel

Table 6-7: Tupper Building – Solar Air Heating System Performance

|--|

5.0 m wide	OAT System	
Energy Delivered	MWh/year	125.85
Solar fraction		30%
Greenhouse Gas Reduction	te CO2/year	51.8
oudget		\$156,000
Nova Scotia Solar Water Heating Rebate		\$20,000
ecoENERGY for Renewable Heat (Federal incentive)		\$18,800
Financial Payback Period (1)	years	6.5

(1) See Table 6-6 footnotes.

#### 7 Solar Suitability Assessment – Killam Library

The Killam Memorial Library uses energy in the form of steam from the Central Services Building for space heating and domestic hot water heating. Electricity is used for lighting, equipment and services.

The building includes a five-storey atrium which provides an interior courtyard and natural light to the surrounding building. The building was constructed in the mid-1960's; the courtyard was enclosed by a translucent roof in the late 1990's.

#### **Solar Resource Potential**

Table 7-1: below identifies two of the larger roof surfaces of the building.

Table 7-1: Killam Library Roof Segments

**Notes:** Roof surfaces are generally flat and unobstructed. The single major obstruction is the atrium roof, which is approximately 1.2 m - 2.4 m above the original roof.

The two roof segments selected represent approximately half of the roof area. Table 7-2 below indicates the total solar energy yield for collector panels in the flat position and for arrays of rack-mounted panels sloped at 35°. Collectors in Roof Segment 1 are orientated 19° east of due south; collectors on Roof Segment 2 are orientated due south.

Table 7-2: Solar Yield at Solar Suitable Surfaces

Deeferment	Daily Solar radiation intensity	Total on the roof segment,	Annual total energy yield,
Roof segment	KVVN/m²/d)	KWN/d	IVIVIN
1 - flat roof	3.52	3,168	1,157.11
1 - rack-mounted system	4.04	2,326	849.64
2 - flat roof	3.39	2,179	795.75
2 - rack-mounted system	3.93	1,616	590.41



Roof Segment 1 - West Side of Roof

Roof Segment 2 - South Side of Roof

Roof plan

For solar air heating applications, Table 7-3 below describes the most suitable wall surface for solar applications.

#### Table 7-3: Killam Library South Wall



**Notes:** five-storey structure; large areas clad with precast concrete panels; upper sections are finished in structural concrete. Two central HVAC rooms: above the Fifth Floor west side, and basement-level Mechanical Rooms. Air intakes are on west side above fifth floor and at ground level in the courtyard.

As with the Tupper Building, the maximum available daily solar gain over an average year is 2.98 kWh/m²/d. For the heating period under investigation (October to April) the average daily gain at the south wall of the Killam Library is 3.02 kWh/m²/d.

#### **Energy Consumption**

Hot water is used by the Killam Library for cafeteria sinks, washrooms and cleaning. The domestic hot water consumption was estimated to be 1,168,000 L annually, requiring 72.8 MWh of energy.

The energy required to provide fresh air and heat the space was estimated to be 700 MWh annually, using minimum standards for fresh air supply.

#### **Energy Generation Potential**

The Killam Library includes domestic hot water tanks in the basement-level Mechanical Room which are heated by steam from the Central Services Building. The solar water heating system will pre-heat water supplied to these tanks. We recommend a system with 20 collectors and 1,800 L of storage for budgeting purposes, and that hot water use is measured as part of the system design.

Table 7-4: Killam Library - SWH System Performance

#### 20-collector, 1800 L storage SWH system

SWH system capacity	kWth	37.7
Specific yield (1)	kWh/m <sup>2</sup>	590
Energy Delivered	MWh/year	33.9
Solar fraction		46.5%
Greenhouse Gas Reduction	te CO2/year	14.1
budget		\$96,000
Nova Scotia Solar Water Heating Rebate		\$14,400
ecoENERGY for Renewable Heat (Federal incentive)		\$16,900
Financial Payback Period (1)	years	10.5

(1) See Table 6-6 footnotes.

The proposed solar air heating system will:

- increase the amount of fresh air to the building;
- de-stratify air in the atrium; and
- pre-heat the air that is drawn into the basement-level air handling system.

A transpired collector panel is recommended on the south wall, connected to the roof of the atrium by a roof-top duct and fan. The solar-warmed air will mix with air in the atrium roof area, causing air to be circulated downward to the floor of the courtyard and into the mechanical HVAC system.

The solar air heating system was evaluated for a flow rate of 6,000 CFM, which is estimated to be 1/3 - 1/2 of the total fresh air requirement for the building, or one air change in the atrium every 40-45 minutes.

The air heating panel will be centred over the in-situ concrete wall at the top floor of the South Elevation. The design dimensions of the panel are illustrated in Figure 7-1; architectural requirements would determine the final shape, colour(s) and possible use of the panel for signage.



#### Figure 7-1: Killam Library South Wall with Solar Air Heating Panel (Concept)

While not investigated in this study, a similar panel may be used on the west wall to preheat air entering the penthouse-level HVAC system.

The system's characteristics are described below in Table 7-5.

Table 7-5: Killam Library – Solar Air Heating System Performance

#### 125 m<sup>2</sup> SAH system

	-	
Energy Delivered	MWh/year	90.2
Solar fraction		39%
Greenhouse Gas Reduction	te CO2/year	38.7
budget		\$110,000
Nova Scotia Solar Water Heating Rebate		\$16,500
ecoENERGY for Renewable Heat (Federal incentive)		\$8,000
Financial Payback Period (1)	years	5.5

(1) See Table 6-6 footnotes.

# 

IBI GROUP A.5.25

#### Conclusions

8

The solar suitability assessment investigated the suitability of the University facilities and open areas to solar energy, and offers recommendations and examples for using solar energy technologies in the University's energy mix.

The solar resource is quantified using a combination of surface weather station information and satellite data for the geographic area.

Maps are presented for the Studley, Carleton and Sexton campuses describing solar gain and the effect of shading by obstructions to sunlight.

A SolarStar<sup>™</sup> rating is used to identify the buildings most suited for solar applications.

Current technologies for solar water heating, solar air heating and photo-voltaic power generation are presented and discussed.

The generating potential of solar water heating and solar air heating on campus is mapped for each building.

The solar resource and generating potential of buildings is summarized in Table 8-1.

Table 8-1: Total Annual Solar Energy Generation Potential

Solar energy technology could replace 20% of the heating energy that is currently provided by the central heating plant.

Building-mounted solar electrical generation could provide approximately 5% of the University's electrical needs.

Solar suitability assessments were carried out on the Sir Charles Tupper Building and the Killam Memorial Library. The buildings provide significant opportunities for using renewable energy technologies to displace the use of fossil fuel: solar water heating and air heating technologies have the capacity to deliver 40-50% of the buildings' domestic hot water needs and 30-40% of the buildings' space heating energy needs.

At both sites, solar air heating provides more energy at less cost than solar water heating.

#### Bibliography

ASHRAE 62.1-2004. (2004). Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor air Quality. Atlanta, GA: American Society ofHeating, Refrigerating and Ai- Conditioning Engineers.

Canada, N. R. (2003). Commercial Solar Water Heating Systems.

Conserval Engineering Inc. SolarWall Systems http://solarwall.com/en/home.php. Toronto ON: Conserval Engineering Inc.

Dalhousie Unversity Facilities Management. (2009). Annual Electrical Consumption (NSPI Meter ION 8600). Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University.

EnerCan. (2008). RETScreen 4 modelling software. Ottawa, Ont.

EnerWorks Inc. Commercial and Industrial Solutions. (www.enerworks.com). Dorchester, ON: EnerWorks Inc.

Green Power Labs Inc. (2008). calculations - Long-Term Health Care Homes (three locations). Dartmouth, NS: N/A.

Marbek Resource Consultants. (2008). ecoENERGY for Renewable Heat - Basis of Payment and Level of Incentives for ecoEnergy for Renewable Heat Program. Ottawa ON: Canada - ecoENERGY.

Matrix Energy. Matrix Air Systems http://www.matrixenergy.ca/front.html. Montreal PQ: Matrix Energy.

RETScreen International. (2008). Solar Air Heating - RETScreen Software http://www.retscreen.net/ang/g\_solara.php. Ottawa ON: Natural Resources Canada.

Thermo Dynamics Ltd. Thermo Dynamics Ltd: Solar Heating. www.thermo-dynamics.com. Dartmouth, NS: Thermo Dynamics Ltd.

	Area (m²) after Obstructions	Total Annual Radiation (MWh)	Solar Thermal Generating Potential (MWhth)	Solar Electric Generating Potential (MWhe)*
Solar Suitable Roof Surface:	44,142	57,115	9,400	3,700
Solar Suitable Wall Surface:	23,182	22,903	12,600	-
TOTAL		80,018	22,000	3,700

\* Electrical generation potential would displace solar water heating potential at roof surfaces



APPENDIX B.1

## **LEARNING COMMONS HUBS**















# The HUB Concept

Design Guidelines for Dalhousie University Learning Commons HUBS

### Contents :

Why the HUB Concept is Important	
Map of HUB Locations on Dalhousie Campus	
Defining the HUB Concept 4	
Concentrate Resources 5	
Incorporate Innovative Technology	
Promote Social Synergy 7	
Maximize Flexibility	

Why the HUB Concept is Important : Dalhousie University's campus master plan has articulated a vision of creating four Learning Commons Hubs across the campus to address the changing nature of education and encourage idea exchange among students. This plan is recognition of Dalhousie's facilities as strategic resources with the potential to advance both their mission and competitive advantage.

With each passing year, higher education is facing new trends and universities are challenged by an evolving array of external forces, including advances in technology, emerging new user needs, and increasing demands for real-world learning environments. Dalhousie's capacity to respond to new trends directly affects it's ability to compete in the academic arena and fulfill its mission. As a result, institutions throughout the world are developing long-term strategic plans for available resources including capital, people, technology, information and, of particular importance, facilities. "Learning Hubs" are emerging as a design concept that provides highly interactive learning environments not restricted by subject boundaries, a single learning style, or fixed body of information, but rather allow students to coherently communicate ideas, concepts, and arguments using a variety of mediums. The proposed Learning Commons Hubs at Dalhousie are envisioned as collaborative centres with integrated resources and technology that support the increasingly mobile student work patterns and encourage group synergies to occur outside of more formal classroom environments.



#### Defining the HUB Concept at Dal: The Learning Commons Hubs at Dalhousie are intended to provide innovative learning spaces beyond the classroom to support interdisciplinary and group study and promote social interaction.

The Learning Commons Hubs are spaces focused on students but essentially designed to include everyone with an overarching objective of encouraging mingling between students, faculty, staff and the surrounding community. Much like a lobby in a hotel, these Learning Commons Hubs should act as a welcoming entrance to the facility, establish a sense of place, and provide an informal destination to be used outside of formal class times. They are envisioned to be modern, attractive and flexible learning environments and information centres that provide access to a wide range of opportunities and accommodate different styles of learning. They should efficiently combine the provision of state-of-the-art multimedia technology with traditional information resources and support. While a common philosophy will set the parameters for the designs, the Learning Commons Hubs are not intended to have identical design outcomes. Thus, specific services and functions within each Hub should be tailored to reflect the unique characteristics and culture of its location while still providing a common set of services and facilities.

The four essential characteristics of the Learning Hubs listed below are further defined in the following pages of this report:

- Concentrate Resources
- Incorporate Innovative Technology
- Promote Social Synergy
- Maximize Flexibility



Concentrate Resources : The Learning Commons Hub will contribute meaningful elements of interest while simultaneously providing seamless points of access to information resources and support services.



Create an environment that draws people in by providing valuable resources, particularly ones that facilitate learning. Some examples of possible elements that demonstrate this characteristic:

- One-stop Reference and Help Desk (information, ITS, research, orientation, student services)
- Supplementary library services
- Student Society space/desk (shared)
- · Attractive and affordable food and coffee services
- Self-prep food area (microwave, hot water)
- Vending machines
- Personal or project-based locker storage
- Washrooms (and possibly shower facilities)
- Short-term child care
- Exhibition / gallery space
- · Space for faculty to be available / conduct seminars



# Incorporate Innovative Technology : In recognizing that the digital age has irrevocably affected both the learning and teaching process with technology emerging as a primary tool of education, a sophisticated technological

infrastructure is an integral attribute of the Learning Commons Hubs.



Interior public spaces present an opportunity to incorporate innovative technology into campus design. Some examples of possible elements that demonstrate this characteristic:

- Digital information screens, posting areas
- Printers and copiers
- Electronic plug outlets
- Wireless or plug-in internet access
- Plug and play display monitors or projectors
- Interactive, touch sensitive screens
- Scribble surfaces (SMART boards or whiteboards)
- Computers labs
- KVM switch (keyboard, video or video display unit, mouse)
- Video conferencing


Promote Social Synergy : The Learning Commons HUBs will facilitate socialization and interdisciplinary interaction as a valuable component of the learning experience.



Create a learning community that expands the learning experience from the classroom to other learning contexts. Some examples of possible elements that demonstrate this characteristic:

- Welcoming entrance to the building, the gathering lobby and help desk, etc.
- Transparency (reduce barriers & intimidation; "people attract people")
- Sustainability themes as learning opportunity (living wall, aquarium, green roof)
- Comfort (quality furnishings and materials)
- A variety of furniture/seating options (lounge, touchdown, or group arrangements)
- Entertainment (climbing wall, educational games, music room, TVs)
- Health and well-being (natural light and ventilation)
- Capability to host events (alumni, student societies, guest lectures)



Maximize Flexibility : Creating highly flexible environments allows the Learning Commons Hubs to accommodate a variety of functions and activities while minimizing potential barriers for future possibilities.



Establish flexible designs that allows spaces to be used creatively for different purposes and is easily adaptable for future requirements or changes in technology. Some examples of possible elements that demonstrate this characteristic:

- Space use and systems flexibility
- Space expansion capacity
- No walls or easily moveable walls
- · Innovative acoustical / sound barriers
- Moveable / changeable furniture that can be continually reconfigured
- Environmental controls
- Universal design principles / barrier-free access
- Facilitates group learning (variety of group study spaces & large work surfaces)
- Extended or continuous hours of operation / access







#### www.ibigroup.com

IBI Group is a multi-disciplinary consulting organization offering services in four areas of practice Urban Land | Facilities | Transportation | Systems Technologies





# **ATHLETICS & RECREATION PROGRAM**

**APPENDIX B.2** 

#### **Executive Summary**

Universities across Canada averaged a 0.6 percent growth in enrolment during the 2007-2008 academic year. The previous year also saw a relatively small increase in university enrolment (0.9 percent). These two years are notable departures from the steady increase of 2.9 percent in university enrolment over the last ten years. The swelling ranks of student populations have put additional demands on the university infrastructure, in particular athletic and recreation programming and facilities.

The purpose of this study is to review fitness and athletic trends for the purposes of informing the master planning process at Dalhousie University. This is undertaken through a literature review of athletic/fitness trends and a comparative review of athletics and recreation programs and facilities, as well as usage and revenue generation.

The study is organized into three sections. The first section reviews fitness and athletics trends literature. The second section is a comparative analysis of select universities including Dalhousie that details participation in formal (varsity, club teams) and informal (drop-in recreation, intramurals) recreation. The third section provides a summary of findings. An appendix contains tables listing specific information for each of the six universities in the comparison of facilities, use, varsity teams, drop in recreation, club sports, wellness and fitness, and facilities.

It should be noted that the comparative review did not produce homogeneous results. The statistical information regarding these topics varied greatly between universities and affected the results of the comparative analysis. The universities surveyed have different operating models, departmental structures, reporting structures, and policies. These differences pose challenges to comparing the athletics and recreation programs. In addition, there was varying degrees of available information pertaining to public use of facilities. Generally the public use of the recreational facilities varied and no space standards exist to assist programming for public use. However, the most notable finding regarding public use of the recreational facilities was the generation of revenue through this use.

IBI GROUP | B.2.1

#### **Introduction and Purpose**

The purpose of this study is first to examine fitness industry trends to gain an understanding of potential future student demands for athletic/fitness facilities, and second, to provide a comparative review of athletic and recreation programs and users in six Canadian universities.

The first section of the report is a literature review of fitness trends. The literature is drawn from the American College of Sports Medicine, American Council on Exercise, and Statistics Canada. The information pertains mainly to 2009 fitness trends and Canadian participation in sport.

The second section of the report provides a comparative overview of athletic and recreation programs and facilities available at the following Canadian universities:

- Dalhousie University
- McGill University
- Memorial University
- Queen's University
- University of New Brunswick (Fredericton)
- University of British Columbia (Vancouver)

A profile was developed for each university that lists the recreational activities available to students (varsity team sports, sports clubs, and intramurals), total number of participants in each type of recreational activity, wellness and fitness programming, recreational facilities, and new recreational facilities. Where available data pertaining to the public use of the recreational facilities, space utilization and revenue generation, is presented.

#### **Section 1: Review of Fitness Industry Trends Literature**

Fitness trends are sensitive a number of variables. These variables include: levels of disposable income, new fitness technologies (equipment and routines), participation in sports, the media, and the development of niche markets. Consequently, changes in the variables, such as levels of disposable income, will influence annual fitness trends.

#### 1.1 Fitness Trends for 2009

The American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) is a sports medicine and exercise science organization with international, national and regional membership of 20,000. For the past four years (2007-2010) ACSM has published a survey of its members to determine future fitness trends. The report introduction notes that the purpose of the survey is to capture annual trends and that it is normal and even expected that the same trends would appear for multiple years in a trends survey.

In late 2009, the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) undertook a survey of 9,9889 of ACSM certified professionals (personal trainers, health/fitness instructors, health fitness experts, exercise specialists, health/fitness directors and program directors) to determine the top worldwide fitness trends for 2010.

The fitness trends for 2010 confirmed findings from the 2008 and 2009 surveys. Six of the top ten fitness trends have perpetuated through the 2008, 2009 and 2010 surveys (see Table 1). The remaining four fitness trends have shifted over the three years from stabilization activities (balance training, yoga, pilates, and stability ball) to including more directed fitness/sport related activities (functional fitness, sport-specific training, and group personal training).

#### Table 1: Top 10 Worldwide Fitness Trends 2008, 2009, 2010

	2008		2009		2010		
1.	Educated and experienced fitness	1.	Educated and experienced fitness	1.	Educated and experienced fitness		
2.	Children and obesity	2.	Children and obesity 2. Children and obesi		Children and obesity		
3.	Personal training	З.	Personal training 3. Personal training		Personal training		
4.	Strength training	4.	Strength training	4.	Strength training		
5.	Core training	5.	Core training	5.	Core training		
6.	Special fitness programs for older adults	6.	Special fitness programs for older adults	6.	Special fitness programs for older adults		
7.	Pilates	7.	Pilates	7.	Functional fitness		
8.	Functional fitness	8.	Stability ball	8	Sport-specific training		
9.	Stability ball	9.	Sport-specific training	9.	Pilates		
10.	Yoga	10.	Balance training	10.	Group personal training		
Sourc	Source: American College of Sports Medicine, 2009						

Source: American College of Sports Medicine, 2009.

Upon the completion of the survey a group of internationally recognized experts in the fields of health and fitness were asked to comment on the findings.

#### **1.2 American Council on Exercise: Fitness Trend Predictions**

The American Council on Exercise (ACE) is one of the largest non-profit fitness certification, education, and training providers in the world. ACE has been conducting surveys of its worldwide network of personal trainers, group fitness experts, advanced health and fitness specialists and lifestyle and weight management consultants since 1999.

For comparative purposes the results of the 2008, 2009, and 2010 fitness trends are included in Table 2. While there are some similarities between the two years, there are also differences. Most notably is the shift towards exercise that required little or no equipment. ACE attributes this simplification of fitness programs to a decline in disposable income pertaining to the economic recession.

ACE Most Popular Fitness Trends in 2008	ACE Most Popular Fitness Trends in 2009	ACE Most Popular Fitness Trends in 2010					
1. Out of the box workouts	1. Boot camp style workout	1. Cost-conscious workouts at fitness clubs and at home					
2. Body weight and equipment free workouts	2. Budget friendly workouts	2. Group training					
3. Event or sports specific programming	3. Specialty classes	3. Time efficient workouts for the time pressured American					
4. Boomer fitness focus	4. Getting back to basics	4. Exergaming					
5. Focused express workouts	5. Circuit training	5. Boomer-specific programs					
6. Total wellness programming	6. Kettlebells	6. Functional training workouts					
7. Hybrid programming	7. Boomer fitness	7. Health and fitness awareness					
8. Personal training	8. Technology based fitness	8. Importance of proper professional credentials					
9. Technology based workouts	9. Event or sport specific exercises	9. Specialty exercise classes					
10. Functional strength training	10. Mixing it up	10. Fitness training tools					
Source: American Council on Exercise. "Fitness Trend Predictions." 2008, 2009, 2010.							

#### Table 2: ACE Fitness Trends, 2008, 2009, and 2010

#### 1.3 Sport Participation in Canada, 2005

In 2004, as part of the General Social Survey, Statistics Canada produced a report that analyzed Canadian participation in sport. The survey detailed many aspects of participation in sport (activities, rates of participation across age groups and gender, socio-economic factors that contribute to participation in sports, and the rationale for sports participation). However, due to the breadth of the report, only the most relevant sections have been noted herein.

Statistics Canada has found a relationship between educational attainment and participation in organized sport. Persons with university educational attainment levels are much more likely (33 percent) to participate in organized sports than persons with a high school education (25 percent). Figure 1 captures sport participation across levels of education attainment for 1998 to 205. Figure 1 also captures the decline in the number of Canadians participating in sports from 1998 (34 percent) to 2005 (28 percent).



Figure 1: Sport Participation Rates by Level of Education, 1998 and 2005

Students have the highest participation in sport than any other group in Canadian society. However, this rate has fallen from 68 percent in 1998 to 51 percent in 2005.

#### Figure 2: Participation Rates by Labour Force Status, 1992, 1998 and 2005



Source: Statistics Canada, 2005.

Of the Canadians surveyed, 73 percent indicated that relaxation was the most beneficial outcome of participating in sports. This was followed closely by physical health and fitness at 68 percent. Improvement in social networks by meeting new friends/acquaintances ranks as least important at 34 percent.

Source: Statistics Canada, 2005.

#### **Section 2: Comparative Analysis**

#### **Data Collection**

The athletics and recreation data presented in this section was collected through on-line research and where warranted (where data was insufficient) by phone interviews with athletics and recreation staff members. However, there are still data gaps that were unable to be addressed through either of these means.

Overall, the data pertaining to the type of recreational activities (varsity teams, sports clubs, intramurals, wellness and fitness) was fairly consistent across the surveyed universities. However, the specific data pertaining to number of participants varied across the universities. The most notable differences include:

- Number of students on varsity teams;
- Number of students participating in club sports;
- Number of students participating in intramurals;
- Number of students using fitness and wellness programs and facilities;
- Public utilization of recreational facilities; and
- Revenue generated from public use of the facilities.

Table 3 is a comparative review of the available data of the select universities.

					UNB	UBC
	Dalhousie	McGill	Memorial	Queen's	(Fredericton)	(Vancouver)
Student population	15,300	32,514	17,298	21,607	8,400*	44,982
Varsity teams		50	14	35	14	19
Student participants	246	413	132	344	181	265
Academic All-Canadian	75	136	27	87	54	51
Sponsorship Fundraising		N/A	N/A	\$1.58 million***	\$200,000	\$2 million
Club sports (Inter- university)		3	3	14	Same as varsity	Same as varsity
Student participants		N/A	N/A	200	N/A	N/A
Intramural sports						
Number of intramural activities		15	7	5	5	10
Number of teams	er of teams 78		N/A	N/A	N/A	1,600
Student participants		9,384	N/A	6,000	4,000	160,000
Recreational clubs (recreational)		Same as club sports	8	32	22	Same as intramurals
Student participants		N/A	N/A	2,324	N/A	1,600
Drop-In Recreation						
Number of activities		14	4	5	6	5
Student participants		300-400/day	N/A	300/day	N/A	40,000 +(one time and repeat)
Instructional Program	IS					
(Sports/certificates/dat	ance/fitness/					
yoga/pilates/50+ exer	cise)					
Number of programs	-	74	15	48	23	48
Student participants		N/A	N/A	1300	N/A	N/A
Facilities						
Ice arena	1	1	1	1		1
Badminton courts	2	6	part of g	ymnasium		part of gymnasium
Climbing wall	1				1	1

JULY 2010

#### DALHOUSIE CAMPUS MASTER PLAN FRAMEWORK PLAN B.2 REVIEW OF ATHLETICS & RECREATION PROGRAMS

					UNB	UBC
	Dalhousie	McGill	Memorial	Queen's	(Fredericton)	(Vancouver)
Dance studio	1				1	1
Dojo						1
Fields	2	2		4	2	7
Field House	1 (3 gyms)	1				
Fitness centre	2	1	1	1	1	1
Gymnasium	2w	1	3	3	2	3
Indoor field				1		
Pool	1	1	1	1	1	2
Racquetball courts	1			2	3	
Track (indoor)	1		1	1	1	
Stadium	1	1		1		1
Squash courts	7	13	3	7		
Tennis courts	2	1		2		
(outdoor)	<u>۲</u>			۷		
Tennis courts		4				4
(indoor)						
		80% public	The Works			90% public
		use non-	Centre 90%			use non-
		term/20%	Field House	N/A	N/A	term/10%
Public utilization of		academic	90% student			academic
facilities		term	use			term
			30,000 weekly			
		3000 daily	visits to the	PEC 80,000		NI/A
Public and student		visits	Aquarena and	visits/month		
use of facilities			Field House			
Revenue from public		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
use						
Recent capital						
investments			Field House		Chapman field	Thundarbird
		N/A	(opened in	Queen's	(all weather	winter sports
Facility		1 1/ / 7	2002)	Centre	turf and dome)	centre (arena)
Cost		N/A	\$13 million	\$26 million	\$1.7 million	\$38.5 million
				under		
Year opened		N/A	2002	construction	2007	2008

					UNB	UBC	
	Dalhousie	McGill	Memorial	Queen's	(Fredericton)	(Vancouver)	
* Student population in 2006/07							
** Academic All-Canadians CIS Academic All-Canadian certificates are presented annually to student-athletes who have							
achieved an academic standing of 80% or better while playing on one of their university's varsity teams.							
** Includes facility ren	Itals						

#### Section 3: Summary of Findings & conclusions

## The summary of findings from the literature review and comparative analysis include:

- Fitness trends for 2010 suggest that exercises with little to no equipment are most highly demanded. Fitness activities that use little or no equipment include activities such as pilates and boot camp. This suggests that consumers have a price sensitivity during economic recessions, but that participation in fitness persists during these periods.
- The Statistics Canada report suggests that a person with a university degree is more likely to participate in sport than a person with lower levels of educational attainment. As a result facilitating sport participation in university will help to create a healthier population across Canada.
- The Statistics Canada study notes that there has been a decline in sports participation across Canada, but students continue to be the largest group that participate in sports across the labour force. Therefore, there continues to be a strong demand for athletics and recreation facilities at universities.
- The Statistics Canada study reveals that survey participants engage in sports primarily to promote relaxation. This is an important consideration for university administrators as university can be stressful time for students. As a result students should have access to adequate facilities.
- The universities surveyed indicated that the increase in student enrolment has not resulted in a commensurate increase in athletics facilities. As a result the demand for athletics facilities outstrips the supply. All of the universities surveyed noted that their athletics facilities were insufficient to satisfy the demands of students let alone to satisfy the demand from the community at large. While capital investments have been made at some universities they have only partially alleviated the demand for student athletics and recreation spaces For example, at Queen's University intramurals teams meet on a ten to fourteen day cycle and not weekly, as they did in the past.
- Student populations do not have a direct bearing on the number of varsity teams offered at the universities. For example, UNB Fredericton has the same number of varsity teams as Memorial University even though it has less than half of the student population. McGill University has the most varsity teams, but it has a smaller student population than UBC which has less than half of McGill's varsity teams.
- The Academic All-Canadian Scholarship does not directly correlate to the size of the varsity programs. For example, 33 percent of McGill University varsity athletes were awarded an All-Canadian Scholarship and 29 percent of University of New Brunswick varsity athletes were awarded an All-Canadian Scholarship. There are over twice as many varsity athletes at McGill University than the University of New Brunswick.
- Intramural sports varied between the schools, with some schools having fewer intramural sports and more sports clubs.
- The data on public use of the recreational facilities varied:
- McGill summer 80 % public use of facilities, winter 20% public use of facilities.
- Memorial the Works Centre 90% public, The Field House 90% student use.

- Queen's not available.
- UBC 90% public use non-academic term/10% academic term.
- UNB no data exists; this data is not collected by the university.

The data on revenue generated from public use was generally not available. This directly relates to the budgeting process of the universities. The available data includes:

- McGill would not disclose.
- Memorial not available.
- Queen's approximately 25% of the 6.3 million is derived from revenue generation (this data includes many other components; more specific data has been requested).
- UBC not available.
- UNB not available.
- The universities surveyed employ different operating and financial models.
- At Memorial University the Aquarena (fitness centre, pool, and arena) and the Field House are under the management of a separately incorporate entity, The Works. The Aquarena was constructed in 1989 and the Field House opened in 2002. The Works did not finance the capital costs of either facility. The Field House was constructed with funds raised during an alumni capital campaign in 2000. This entity operates the Aquarena and Field House, has a separate board of directors, and directly reports to the president of Memorial. However, The Works does not operate like a line department in that it is not a part of the university per se.

The Works has an annual operating budget of \$5.5 million. This is generated through a University subsidy (\$396,000), City of St. John's subsidy (\$125,000), student recreation fees (\$1.25 million), and through public programs (\$3.7 million). Prior to the current operating model the City had operated the Aquarena until 1995 and then the University operated it until 2002. Both the City and the University contributed approximately 70 percent to the operating budget. Under the current operating model the University now contributes less than 10 percent to the total operating budget. The City contributes a subsidy to The Works because there are no public facilities within the same area that have a 65m pool.

As part of the management agreement The Works is entitled to retain any additional revenue that they have attained above and beyond operating costs. Since The Works began operations in 2002 they have accumulated \$2 million in "savings." They have used portions of this funding for capital upgrades to their facilities. To date The Works has financed all capital improvements, the University has not provided any capital funding for upgrades.

- McGill, Memorial, Queen's, and UBC derive part of their operating revenue from corporate sponsorship of their varsity teams. At McGill, Queen's, and UBC the corporate sponsors support the varsity department. At Memorial University there are corporate sponsors for the varsity department as well as sport specific sponsors. For example, the women's volleyball team is sponsored by Don Cherry's Sports Grill. Corporate sponsors are advertized through announcements at games, print material, and hospitality opportunities. Data was not available on the revenue generated from sponsorship funding at McGill, Memorial, Queen's, and UBC.

#### Conclusions

Dalhousie University is at an impasse; demand for the existing athletics and recreation facilities by the student population and public is consistently outstripping supply. The demand for increasing athletics and recreation facilities on campus is common across the universities surveyed. Each university is approaching the development of future athletics and recreation facilities through unique organizational arrangements. To proactively chart a course towards athletics and recreation renewal on campus Dalhousie needs to seek out a "made for Dalhousie" solution that investigates new opportunities for creative organizational arrangement. As a part of this process Dalhousie could evaluate new opportunities for management and cost-sharing of the existing and future athletics and recreation facilities. The example of Memorial University's unique management of The Works, should be further investigated and analyzed for applicability at Dalhousie University. Dalhousie University should undertake a business case analysis to evaluate the best organizational and management fit for existing and future athletics and recreation facility development.

IBI GROUP | B.2.7

### Appendix: UniversitY Athletics and Recreation Profiles

#### Table 4 McGill University Athletics and Recreation

2008 Data					
Varsity Teams		Drop-In Recreation			
Number of varsity teams	50	Activity			
Number of students on varsity teams	413	Badminton			
		Basketball			
Men	Women	Jogging			
Badminton	Badminton	Shinny Hockey			
Baseball	Basketball	Skating			
Basketball	Cheerleading	Soccer			
Cross-country	Cross-country	Squash			
Curling	Curling	Swimming			
Cycling	Cycling	Table Tennis			
Fencing	Fencing	Tennis			
Figure skating	Fieldhockey	Tennis Round Robin			
Football	Figure skating	Ultimate Frisbee			
Golf	lce hocky	Volleyball			
Ice hockey	Lacrosse	Water-polo			
Lacrosse	Rowing	Instructional Courses (classes)			
			Number of courses		
Rowing	Rugby	Course	offered		
Rugby	Sailing	Dance (11)	11		
Sailing	Skiing-Alpine	Aquatics (4)	4		
		Fitness and Wellness (Aerobics and			
Skiing-Alpine	Skiing-Nordic	Yoga) (22)	22		
Skiing-Nordic	Soccer	Martial Arts (10)	10		
Soccer	Squash	Sports (9)	9		
Squash	Swimming	Outdoor Pursuits (2)	2		
Swimming	Synchronized Swimming	Staff Fitness (McGill Staff only) (16)	16		
Tennis	Tennis	Facilities	74		
Track & Field	Track & Field	McGill Sports Centre			
Ultimate	Ultimate	McConnell Arena			
Volleyball	Volleyball	Percival Molson Stadium			
Wrestling	Wrestling	Tomlinson Field house			
Intramurals		G. Donald Love Competition Hall			

Ball Hockey	Memorial Pool	
Basketball	Webster Squash Courts	
Dodgeball	McGill Sports Medicine Clinic	
Flag Football	Forbes Field	
Ice Hockey	Outdoor Tennis Courts	
	Use of facilities (Percival Molson	70% of students
	Stadium, the Sports Complex,	and 40% of staff
	McConnell Arena, as well as the	regularly use the
Outdoor Soccer	McGill Sport Medicine Clinic)	facilities
Ultimate	McGill Sports Complex	3,000 daily visits
Volleyball	Summer Camps	
Club Sports	McGill Summer Camps	1,000 children
McGill Masters Swim Club		
McGill Triathlon Club		
University Squash Club		

\_

Table 5 Memorial University – Memorial University Sea-Hawks (Varsity and Club Sports) and Memorial School of Human Kinetics and Recreation

2008 Data			
Varsity Teams		Fitness and Recreation Courses	
Number of varsity teams	14	Course	Number of courses offered
		Fitness and Wellness (Aerobics and	
Number of students on varsity teams	132	Strength Conditioning)	13
Men	Women	Boot Camp & Tone	
Basketball	Basketball	Athletic Style Step	
Cross Country	Cheerleading	Advanced Step	
Curling	Curling	Intermediate Step	
Soccer	Soccer	Body Bar Sculpt	
Swimming	Swimming	Body Bar Interval	
Volleyball	Volleyball	Absolute Abs	
Wrestling	Wrestling	High / Low & Absolute Abs	
Varsity Team Corporate Sponsors		Pilates Toning	
HITS 99.1 FM		Morning Fit	
K-Rock		Trim & Tone	
The Telegram		On the Ball	Fitness studio classes
Molson Canadian		Shallow water fitness	
Pizza Hut		Deep water fitness	Pool classes
KFC		Casual Recreation/Drop-in	
Life With the Works		Indoor track	No booking required
Holiday Inn		Green sports courts	Booking required
Mitsubishi Motors		Hardwood courts	Booking required
Subway		Squash courts	Booking required
LeGrow's Travel		Facilities	
Burger King		Aquarena	
			Indoor track, pool, field
Toom Supportors		Field House	nouse courts, strength and
iceberg (Curiing)			Ouris - basketball, soccer
Don Cherry's (M/ Vollay)		Eitness Centre	2 workout areas, 100 pieces
			or cardio, 2 squash courts
REEDOK (IVI VOIIEY)			

Specialty Apparel (M Volley)		
Frontline Paintball (M Volley)		
The Woods (M Volley)		
Club Teams		
Number of club teams	3	
Number of students on club teams	N/A	
Cheerleading		
Curling		
Rowing		
Intramurals		
Number of intramural activities	7	
Badminton		
Basketball		
Ultimate Frisbee		
Hockey		
Squash		
Bowling		
Water Polo		

S MASTER П 

IBI GROUP | B.2.9

JULY 2010

#### Table 6 Queen's University – Queen's Athletics and Recreation

Table 6 Queen's Liniversity	Oupon's Athlatics ar	d Recreation					
Table 6 Queen's Oniversity -					Wrestling	Queen's Centre	
2008 Data				Recreation Clubs			
Varsity Sports		Intramurals		Number of recreation clubs	32		
Number of varsity teams	35	Number of intramural teams		Number of students on recreation			
Number of students on varsity		Number of students on sports		clubs	2500		
teams	344	clubs		Archery Club			
Men	Women	Volleyball		Badminton Club			
Basketball	Basketball	Basketball		Break Dance Club			
Cross Country	Cross Country	Soccer		Climbing Club			
Fencing	Fencing	Hockey		Dance Club			
Figure Skating	Field Hockey	Inntertube Waterpolo		Dance Team			_
Football	Figure Skating	Instructional Programs	Number of courses offered	Dance Pack			
Hockey	Lacrosse	Fencing	3	Equestrian Club			
Rowing	Hockey	Dance	2	Flow Dance Club			
Rugby	Rowing	Yoga	2	Gymnastics Club			
Soccer	Rugby	Stretching	1	Haidon Gumdo Club			
Swimming	Soccer	Tai Chi	1	Highland Dance Club			
Track & Field	Swimming	Tennis	4	Indoor Field Hockey Club			
Volleyball	Track & Field	Pilates	2	Jiu Jitsu Club			
	Volleyball	Golf	2	Judo Club			
Sports Club (ICS Participation)		Squash	2	Karate Club			
Number of sports clubs	11	Casual Recreation/Drop-In		Olynpic Tae Kwon Do Club			
Number of students on sports clubs	200	Basketball		Outdoors Club			
Men	Women	Indoor Soccer		Rowing Club			
Baseball	Cheerleading	Volleyball		Scuba Club			
Cheerleading	Curling	Rec Swim		Ski and Snowboard Club			
Golf	Fastpitch	Badminton		Squash Club			
Lacrosse	Golf	Sports Days		Table Tennis Club			
Mountain Biking	Mountain Biking	Geared to grades 4 to 8		Tae Kwon Do Club			
Nordic Skiing	Nordic Skiing	Annually three days per year		Tennis Club			
Sailing	Sailing	\$20 per student		Total Martial Arts Club			
Squash	Squash	Facilities		Trampoline Club			
Triathlon	Synchro Swimming (w)	Physical Education Centre		Wild Water Club			
Ultimate	Triathlon	Richardson Stadium		Yoga Club			
Water Polo	Ultimate	Tindall Field					
Wrestling	Water Polo	Memorial Centre					

Table 7 University of New Brunswick – University of New Brunswick Athletics (Fredricton) and University of New Brunswick Campus Recreation

2008 Data						
Varsity Teams		Fitness and Recreation Courses				
Number of varsity teams	14	Course	Number of Courses Offered			
Number of students on varsity teams	200	Dance	11			
Men	Women	Aquatics	4			
Basketball	Basketball	Fitness and Wellness (Aerobics and Yoga)	22			
Soccer	Soccer	Martial Arts	10			
Volleyball	Volleyball	Sports	9			
Hockey		Outdoor Pursuits	2			
Swimming		Staff Fitness (McGill Staff only)	16			
Club Teams		Instructional Courses				
Baseball		Dance				
Cheerleading		Bootcamp				
Cricket		Yoga/Pilates				
Cross Country		Aquafit				
Dance Club		Programs for 50+				
Fencing		Open Recreation/Drop-in				
Field Hockey		Basketball				
Football		Volleyball				
Judo		Skating				
Kayak		Badminton				
Lacrosse		Cardio room				
Masters Swim		Strength training				
Men's Rugby		Climbing wall				
Men's Swimming		Squash courts				
Ringette						
Rock Climbing		Facilities				
Scuba		Gymnasia (Main/West)				
Synchro Skating		Strength Training Room				
Table Tennis		Raquetball/Squash Courts (3)				
Women's Hockey		Dance Studio				
Women's Rugby		South Gym				
Wrestling		Fields (Softball/College)				
Intramurals		Climbing wall				

Number of students in intramurals	4000	Swimming Pool	
Badminton		Fitness Trail	
		Aitken University Centre for Skating and	
Softball		Jogging	
Frisbee		Cardio Training Room	
Flag football		Athletics Budget	\$1 million (06/07)
Outdoor soccer (M/W)			

IBI GROUP | B.2.11

### Table 8 University of British Columbia – UBC Thunderbirds (Varsity) and UBC Rec

2008 Data			
Varsity Teams (CIS and NCAA)		UBC Rec	
Men	Women	UBC Rec participants (one time and repeat)	61,000
Baseball	Basketball	UBC Rec events offered	68
Basketball	Field Hockey	Intramurals	
Football	Golf	Ball Hockey	
Golf	Ice hockey	Volleyball	
Ice Hockey	Rowing	Soccer	
Rowing (m/w)	Soccer	Basketball	
Rugby	Swimming	Flag Football	
Soccer	Track	Futsal	
Swimming	Volleyball	Ultimate	
Track		Ice Hockey	
Volleyball		Dodgeball	
Varsity Sponsors		Summer Soccer League	
Booster Juice		Drop-In Recreation	
Big Kahuna		Volleyball	
Coca-cola		Badminton	
		Table Tennis	
Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites		Basketball	
RCMP		Instructional Courses (classes)	
Migz BBQ on Broadway		Martial Arts (17)	
drinkmilk.ca		Sport Instruction (1)	
Domino's Pizza		Certifications (1)	
Russell		Wellness/Conditioning/Running (5)	
Shopper's Drug Mart		Yoga (9)	
Mahony & Sons		Pilates (4)	
Molson		Dance (11)	
The Province		Facilities	
UBC Bookstore		Aquatic Centre	
The Pita Pit		Boathouse	
Powerbar		Tennis Centre	
Total fundraising from sponsorship	\$2 million	Thunderbird Stadium	
Varsity athletics program			
expenditures	\$4,525,800	War Memorial Gym	

Financial aid distributed to female				
athletes annual average	\$188,094	Thunderbird Sports Centre (Arena)		
		Student Recreation Centre (3 gym courts,		
Intramurals		dojo, fitness facility, and climbing wall)		
Ball Hockey		7 sports fields		
Volleyball		Community Use of the Facilities		
			5,000	
			residents	
			living on	
Soccer		University Neighbourhood Association	campus	
			Pay	
			student	
Basketball		University Neighbourhood Association	rates	
				non-academic
				term: 90%
				non-academic
Flag Football		Public use of recreational facilities		is public use



**APPENDIX B.3** 

#### ACCESSIBILITY

#### THE OBJECTIVE

Recognizing the diversity of interior and exterior environments comprising the Dalhousie University campus, the long term objective of full accessibility is indeed challenging, and a multiyear program to realize this objective is both complex and costly. Nevertheless, the objective is worthy and the need to address this problem is necessary; increasingly government regulations are focusing on meeting the requirements of the disabled for full access to both public and private built as well as service environments.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES**

The realistic approach to achieving a fully accessible campus is (1) to accept that it will take a number of years to achieve and must be carried out in phases of investment and construction, and (2) that it will generally be achieved as part of capital project initiatives: new construction, retro-fits, renovations and capital repairs & replacement (i.e. deferred maintenance) projects. A multi-year plan and implementation program is required to guide annual capital expenditures to achieve these initiatives.

#### PLAN PREPARATION

Preparation of the required Multi-year Accessibility Plan is outlined in terms of six basic steps:

- 1. Establishing an Accessibility Program Planning Committee to ensure that all essential university interest groups are represented including Facilities Management, the Dalhousie Office of Accessibility, the Office of Sustainability, students and faculty, and relevant executive vice presidents. It will be this committee that should set the objectives and terms of reference for the planning, with the assistance of external experts;
- 2. Reviewing current university Accessibility Standards and determining if they are adequate (considering options) and relevant to university objectives, operating policies and physical conditions;
- 3. Conducting a Technical Audit of the university built environment, aimed at identifying accessibility deficiencies and remediation costs in accordance with the standards;
- 4. Establishing criteria for Priority Setting and identifying Priority Projects aimed at phasing the improvements over time;
- 5. Identifying Plan Options that are then subjected to a feasibility analysis leading to determining the Preferred Plan;
- 6. Finalizing the Plan to include annual project definitions and capital programs, for adoption by the university executive and Board.

#### PLAN EXECUTION

Once adopted as policy, the role of the Committee is to set performance targets, measures and schedules, then routinely audit progress and record findings and conclusions in periodic reports.

Without the discipline of sustained stewardship and institutional commitment, the goal of achieving an accessible university campus cannot be achieved where, as in Dalhousie's case, the campus is comprised of many buildings of diverse age, design and condition.



**APPENDIX B.4** 

## SPACE FORECAST ANALYSIS



#### FOR THE CARLTON CAMPUS IN THE NEXT 10 YEARS PLAN FOR:

	LOW END	HIGH END	
	338,314	338,314	To bring space to COU Standard
	1,317	2,634	Growth in Common Pool Classrooms
	30,962	61,924	Faculty Space for Enrolment Growth
	370,593	402,872	NASF
•	1.65	1.65	Grossup Factor
	611,479	664,739	GSF
	LOW	<u>HIGH</u>	

Note 1: Existing Space Figures are for COU Formula Space Only and does not account for around 8000 NASF of other space under each Faculty OR Other Unviersity Services on tha campus

Note 2: Breakdown of Administrative Staff not available for direct comparison at this level of detail.

Note 3: There are also 16,229 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Carlton Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 4: Information for Dentistry Weekly Scheduled Contact Lab Hours is not available and therefore the Existing "Lab Undergraduate Space" of 35497 nasf is considered up to COU standards for this palnning exercise.

GENERAL NOTE: The comparison of existing space inventory by Faculty may not provide in certain instances a complete and realistic comparison between space inventoried under a certain Faculty and space generated by the COU method. While the COU generated space will include all classroom space required for a certain Faculty based on enrolment, the existing inventory for the same Faculty may not necessarily include this space which may be part of the "common pool" space. The variance, in certain instances, may therefore be misleading and conclusions should not be based on this summary.

## **DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLE 1 - PROJECTED ENROLMENT AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

	PROJECTED STUDENT ENROLMEN		
	(2008)	SHORT TERM	
	BASELINE	PROJECTED	
	ENROLMENT	ENROLMENT	
	15277	17783	
	STUDENTS	STUDENTS	
PROJECTED SPACE REQUIREMENTS			
EXISTING NET ASSIGNABLE SPACE (NASF)	2,330,749	2,330,749	
PROJECTED ADDITIONAL NET ASSIGNABLE SPACE (NASF)		260,111	
TOTAL NET ASSIGNABLE SPACE (NASF)	2,330,749	2,590,860	
TOTAL GROSS SPACE (GSF)	3,845,736	4,274,919	

Note 1.1: NASF is Net Assignaable Square Feet

Note 1.2: GSF is Gross Squre Feet accounting for circulation, building service space and building and construction grossup

Note 1.3: Assumed incremental 5-Year increase in enrolment:	<u>2506</u> students	Ref. Table 6
Note 1.4: COU calculated incremental 5-Year increase in space requirements:	<b>260,111</b> NASF	Ref. Appendix C pages C3 and C4

Note 1.5: The existing assignable space DOES NOT include 647,342 nasf of residential space (COU Category 17 in the University Space Inventory). This space is dealt with separately at this time.

Note 1.6: Net assignable to gross space conversion factor used is 1.65 Note 1.7: The 1.65 factor accounts for the 1,162,695 Non-Assignable SF (COU Category 16 in the University Space Inventory) and also allows for the building/construction grossup Note 1.8: For details on Existing net assignable space, reference Table 2

## DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLE 2 - COMPARISON AT UNIVERSITY LEVEL: EXISTING SPACE TO COU GENERATED SPACE

DALH	OUSIE UNIVERSITY				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	Baseline (2008) Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	Short Term Enrolment Growth Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	202,058	178,472	23,586	207,748
2	Lab Undergraduate	178,026	176,068	1,958	202,109
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	410,478	678,466	(267,988)	709,995
4	Academic Office & Related Space	415,556	471,970	(56,414)	400,553
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	261,217	253,843	7,374	282,028
6	Recreation Athletic Space	161,554	130,589	30,965	152,011
7	Food Services	45,401	72,550	(27,149)	84,450
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	39,566	72,550	(32,984)	84,450
9	Plant Maintenance	31,037	32,303	(1,266)	33,971
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	152,659	174,639	(21,980)	203,287
11	AV/TV Facilities	4,368	7,255	(2,887)	8,445
12	Central Services	15,569	14,510	1,059	16,890
13	Health Service Facilities	4,381	4,353	28	5,067
14	Student Activity Space	48,365	72,550	(24,185)	84,450
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	70,831	21,765	49,066	25,335
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	2,041,066	2,361,881	(320,815)	2,500,789
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	1,162,695			
Non-Formu	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space	647,342			
18	Animal Space				
19	Other	289,683			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - N	Non-Formula Areas	937,025			
TOTALS		4,140,786			

TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF2,978,091

#### TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF \_\_\_\_\_\_1,162,695

39% is the percentage of existing non-assignable to existing assignable space

Note 2.1: NASF is Net Assignaable Square Feet

Note 2.2: COU refers to the Council of Ontario Universities method of generating space standards based on enrolments and other factors

Note 2.3: Existing Space Inventory numbers are based the Unioversity's inventory of buildings, spaces and rooms at the time of the analysis

Note 2.4: In the case of low/high COU estimating factors available, the low factors were used unless otherwise indicated

Note 2.5: Variances between Existing and COU Generated Space are only shown for the present.

Note 2.6: Showing variances for Growth Period is not feasible as the basecase after growth is an unknown.

Note 2.7: For calculations of COU generated space reference Appendix C, pages C-1, C2, C25 to C34

Note 2.8: COU Space Categories 16 to 20 are not formula-based, or based on enrolment/staffing related input measures, and therefore a comparison is not possible

## DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLE 3 - SUMMARY COMPARISON AT FACULTY LEVEL: CURRENT SPACE TO COU GENERATED SPACE

FACULTY	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	Baseline (2008) Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
SEXTON				
ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING	35,393	18,880	16,513	
ENGINEERING	79,628	210,150	(130,522)	SEE NOTE 3.11
STUDLEY				
ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES	94,650	105,586	(10,936)	SEE NOTES 3.10 & 3.12
COMPUTER SCIENCE	35,673	34,684	989	SEE NOTE 3.12
LAW	66,841	21,161	45,680	SEE NOTE 3.12
MANAGEMENT	29,828	73,930	(44,102)	SEE NOTE 3.12
SCIENCE	414,670	448,448	(33,778)	SEE NOTE 3.12
CARLTON				
DENTISTRY	79,628	34,465	45,163	SEE NOTES 3.13 & 3.14
HEALTH PROFESSIONS	107,190	346,592	(239,402)	SEE NOTE 3.13
MEDICINE	121,115	210,360	(89,245)	SEE NOTE 3.10
	1,064,616	1,504,257	(439,641)	

GENERAL NOTE: The comparison of existing space inventory by Faculty may not provide in certain instances a complete and realistic comparison between space inventoried under a certain Faculty and space generated by the COU method. While the COU generated space will include all classroom space required for a certain Faculty based on enrolment, the existing inventory for the same Faculty may not necessarily include this space which may be part of the "common pool" space. The variance, in certain instances, may therefore be misleading and conclusions should not be based on this summary. The detailed Tables 3A to 3J may provide clarifications in these instances and should also be reviewed.

Note 3.1: NASF is Net Assignable Square Feet.

Note 3.2: COU refers to the Council of Ontario Universities method of generating space standards based on enrolments and other factors.

Note 3.3: Existing Space Inventory numbers are based the University's inventory (by Department) of buildings, spaces and rooms at the time of the analysis.

Note 3.4: In the case of low/high COU estimating factors available, the low factors were used unless otherwise indicated.

Note 3.5: Variances between Existing and COU Generated Space are only shown for the present.

Note 3.6: For calculations of COU generated space reference Appendix C, pages C35 to C54.

Note 3.7: Some COU categories do not apply to all/some of the Faculties.

Note 3.8: Library stack/collection space (COU Category 5) may not be listed under a Department/Faculty and may account for some variances.

Note 3.9: COU Space Categories 16 to 20 are not formula-based, or based on enrolment/staffing related input measures, and therefore a comparison is not possible.

Note 3.10: Breakdown of Administrative Staff not available for direct comparison at this level of detail.

Note 3.11: There are also 8,217 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Sexton Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.12: There are also 85,179 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Studley Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.13: There are also 16,229 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Carlton Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.14: Information for Dentistry Weekly Scheduled Contact Lab Hours is not available and therefore comparison is not feasible.

Note 3.15: Faculty-specific details are provided in Tables 3A to 3J in the Appendices

Note 3.16: Summary Comparison above is for COU "Formula-Based" Space ONLY

#### DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLE 4 - PROJECTED UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS BY FACULTY/CAMPUS FACULTY SPECIFIC SPACE ONLY AS PER UNIVERSITY SPACE INVENTORY

		Baseli	ne Year (	(2008)		Short Term Projected				
	Existing Undergraduate Enrolment	Existing Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Projected Additional Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Total Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Total GROSS Space (GSF)	Projected Undergraduate Enrolment	Existing Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Projected Additional Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Total Net Assignable Space (NASF)	Total GROSS Space (GSF)
SEXTON										
Architecture & Planning	253	35393	744	36137	59626	264	36137	744	36881	60853
Engineering	1280	85706	1129	86835	143277	1289	86835	1129	87964	145140
Subtotals	1533	121099	1873	122972	202903	1553	122972	1873	124844	205993
STUDLEY										
Arts and Social Sciences	2665	94720	28253	122973	202906	3121	122973	28253	151227	249524
Computer Science	242	35883	920	36803	60725	254	36803	920	37723	62243
Law	455	66841	137	669/8	172150	457	669/8	137	6/114	207102
Science	1325	29828	76076	104945	R12254	2536	104945	/511/	569251	29/102
Subtotals	7382	643471	180503	492273 823974	1359557	9661	492273 823974	180503	1004477	1657387
CARLTON	1002	040471	100500	020774	1007007	7001	020714	100500	1004477	103/007
Dentistry	247	85706	0	85706	141415	247	85706	0	85706	141415
Health Professions	2011	107190	15597	122787	202598	2174	122787	15597	138383	228333
Medicine	391	123259	15365	138624	228730	443	138624	15365	153990	254083
Subtotals	2649	316155	30962	347117	572743	2864	347117	30962	378079	623831
TOTALS	11564	1080725	213338	1294063	2135203	14078	1294063	213338	1507400	2487211

Note 4.1: NASF is Net Assignable Square Feet. Note 4.2: GSF is Gross Square Feet accounting for circulation, building service space and building and construction grossup. Note 4.3: Enrolment numbers DO NOT include Interdisciplinary/Multifaculty OR Graduate Students since there is no projected growth to these under the shown Faculties, and projected increase in space requirements is based on the increase in undergraduate enrolment. Note 4.4: Projected Additional Net Assignable Space is based on the COU (Council of Ontario Universities) method of generating space standards based on enrolments and other factors. Note 4.5: Existing Space Inventory numbers are based the University's inventory of buildings, spaces and rooms at the time of the analysis coded to Departments under each Faculty. Note 4.6: For calculations of Projected Additional space (5-year incremental increase) by the COU method, reference Appendix C, pages C-5 to C24. Note 4.7: Note that the existing space shown above is Department/Faculty specific and EXCLUDES other space such as Common Pool Classrooms etc. Note 4.8: Net assignable to gross space conversion factor used is **1.65** 

1.65

Note 4.8: Net assignable to gross space conversion factor used is

Assumed incremental 5 year	increase in enrolment	after 2013
Architecture and Planning	11	students
Engineering	9	students
Arts and Social Sciences	456	students
Computer Science	12	students
Law	2	students
Management	1211	students
Science	598	students
Dentistry	0	students
Health Professions	163	students
Medicine	52	students

#### Assumed incremental 5 year increase in space after 2013 (SEE NOTE 4.6)

		•
Architecture and Planning	744	NAS
Engineering	1,129	NAS
Arts and Social Sciences	28,253	NAS
Computer Science	920	NAS
Law	137	NAS
Management	75,117	NAS
Science	76,076	NAS
Dentistry	0	NAS
Health Professions	15,597	NAS
Medicine	15,365	NAS

## DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN **TABLE 5 - SUMMARY OF CLASSROOM SPACE ANALYSIS**

	Existing Classrooms (NASF)	Estimated Increase Over 5-Years (NASF)	Estimated Increase Over 5-Years (GSF)	
SEXTON				
Architecture & Planning	14,230	129	212	
Engineering	2,341	105	173	
Common Pool	8,217			SEE NOTE 5.6
Subtotals	24,788	234	386	SEE NOTE 5.5
STUDLEY				
Arts and Social Sciences	8,285	5,327	8,790	
Computer Science	1,685	140	231	
Law	12,832	23	39	1
Management	1,354	14,147	23,343	1
Science	7,728	6,986	11,527	1
Common Pool	85,179			SEE NOTE 5.6
Subtotals	117,063	26,624	43,930	SEE NOTE 5.5
CARLTON				
Dentistry	2,341	0	0	1
Health Professions	15,647	1,904	3,142	1
Medicine	8,689	607	1,002	1
Common Pool	16,229			SEE NOTE 5.6
Subtotals	42,906	2,512	4,144	SEE NOTE 5.5
TOTALS (FACULTY SPECIFIC)	75,132	29,370	48,460	SEE NOTE 5.5
TOTALS (COMMON POOL)	109,625	SEE NOTE 5.5		
TOTALS (ALL OTHER)	17,301	0		
CD AND TOTAL	202.059			

DETAIL OF COMMON POOL CLASSROOMS					
BUILDING	AREA in NASF	CAMPUS			
LSC-BIOL&EARTH	622	STUDLEY			
LSC-OCEANOGRAPHY	918	STUDLEY			
LSC-PSYCHOLOGY	4,345	STUDLEY			
LSC-COMMON AREA	14,670	STUDLEY			
DUNN BLDG	8,500	STUDLEY			
HENRY HICKS ACAD	5,815	STUDLEY			
CHEMISTRY	3,359	STUDLEY			
KILLAM LIB	3,735	STUDLEY			
MCCAIN ARTS&SC	24,096	STUDLEY			
KENNETH C ROWE	13,656	STUDLEY			
GOLDBERG COMPUPTER BLDG.	1,542	STUDLEY			
A. MACDONALD	3,921	STUDLEY			
DENTISTRY	9,107	CARLTON			
TUPPER BLDG	7,122	CARLTON			
B BLDG. & B. BLDG. ADDITION	8,217	SEXTON			
	109,625				

GRAND TOTAL <u>202,058</u>

Note 5.1: NASF is Net Assignable Square Feet.

Note 5.2: GSF is Gross Square Feet accounting for circulation, building service space and building and construction grossup. Note 5.3: Net assignable to gross space conversion factor used is <u>1.65</u>

Note 5.3: Net assignable to gross space conversion factor used is <u>1.65</u> Note 5.4: For calculations of estimated increase over 5-years (incremental increase) by the COU method, reference Appendix C, pages C-5 to C24. Note 5.5: Note that the estimated increase in net assignable square feet includes common pool classroom incremental increase.

Note 5.6: Details of Common Pool Classrooms are provided in side table.

## **DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLES 6 - ENROLMENT / STAFF FIGURES USED IN ANALYSES**

	SEXTO	SEXTON (Undergrad.) STUDLEY (Undergrad.)								CARLT	ON (Und	dergrad.	)	All (Grad.)		
	Architecture and Planning	Engineering	SUBTOTALS	Arts and Social Sciences	Computer Science	Law	Management	Science	Interdis./Other/Con.Ed./Multi Faculty	SUBTOTALS	Dentistry	Health Professions	Medicine	SUBTOTALS	GRADUATE STUDENTS	
STUDENT ENROLMENT FIGURES																Undergrad.
Actual Enrolment 2008	253	1280	1533	2665	242	455	1325	2695	61	7443	247	2011	391	2649	3652	11625
Projected Enrolment 2013	264	1289	1553	3121	254	457	2536	3293	53	9714	247	2174	443	2864	3652	14131
Projected Increase By 2013	11	9	20	456	12	2	1211	598	-8	2271	0	163	52	215	0	2506
FTE Increase By 2013 (0.882353 Conversion Factor)	10	8	18	402	11	2	1069	528	-7	2004	0	144	46	190	0	2211
FACULTY & GRADUATE STUDENT FTE'S																
Faculty FTEs as of Dec. 1, 2008	24	88	112	165	29	39	71	200	32	536	41	149	183	373	3	
Graduate Students FTEs as of Dec. 1 2008	123	299	423	209	171	24	448	441	74	1366		544	170	714	149	
PDF as of Dec. 1 2008		11	11	1			1	50		52		2	43	45	7	
Average Number of Student FTE PER Faculty FTE	14	16		16	13	11	23	14	4		5	16	3		53	
Projected Increase (5-Yr. Increment) Faculty FTE's	0.7	0.5	1.2	25.9	0.8	0.2	46.8	37.4		111.1	0.0	9.2	16.3	25.6	0.0	
Projected Total Faculty FTE's by 2013	24.9	88.3	113.3	190.9	30.1	39.2	117.6	237.2	52.0	667.0	41.0	158.2	199.3	398.6	3	
MGMNT./ADMIN./PROF. SUPPORT STAFF																
FTE ACAD. Staff (COU Cat. 4) as of Dec. 1, 2008																
FTE ADMIN. Staff (COU Cat. 10) as of Dec. 1, 2008																
Av. Num. of Student FTE PER Cat. 4 Staff FTE																
Av. Num. of Student FTE PER Cat. 10 Staff FTE																
Proj. Increase (5-Yr. Increment) Cat. 4 Staff FTE's																
Proj. Increase (5-Yr. Increment) Cat. 10 Staff FTE's																
Projected Total Cat. 4 Staff FTE's by 2013																
Projected Total Cat. 10 Staff FTE's by 2013																

Note 6.1: Student to FTE Conversion Factor

0.8824

Note 6.2: Student Enrolment and Projected Enrolment are based on actual and preliminary enrolments by Faculty as of December 1, 2008.

Note 6.3: In order to estimate increase to Faculty FTEs and Other Staff FTEs, the exisitng ratios of Faculty (or Other Staff) FTEs to Student FTEs is used at this time.

Note 6.4: Non-Faculty FTEs include administrators, professionals, support, research admin. support, research support staff union, NS Union of pub. employees, staff other, confidential clerical secretarial and senior mgmnt. Note 6.5: Non-Faculty FTE's EXCLUDES non-office workers for Facilities Management as well as Housing staff located in COU Category 17 offices

Note 6.6: All other Non-Faculty Staff are split into two categories: Academic Staff (under COU category 4) and Administrative Staff (under COU category 10)

Note 6.7: Staff FTE's for the following Departments are EXCLUDED: Anaesthesia; Emergency Medicine; Faculty of Medicine General: Kellogg Library; Law Libnrary; Obstetrics & Gynaecology; Ophthalmology and Visual Science; Oral and Maxillofacial Sciences; Pathology: Pediatrics; Radiation Oncology; Radiology; Saint John Regional Hospital; Sexton Design and Tech. Library;

Surgery; Un iversity Library; University Secretariat-Senate; Urology; Varsity; Writing Resource Center. (188 FTE's)

Note 6.8: FTE's for Post-Graduate Med Ed (483 FTE's) /Other PDFs are EXCLUDED in Details

ALL 15277 17783 2506 2211 1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	
15277 17783 2506 2211 1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	ALL
17783 2506 2211 1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	15277
2506 2211 1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	17783
2211 1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	2506
1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	2211
1024 2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	
2652 115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	1024
115 16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	2652
16 138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	115
138 1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	16
1182 590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	138
590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	1182
590 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	
832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	590
22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968	0,0
16.2 97 136 687 968	832
97 136 687 968	832 22.8
136 687 968	832 22.8 16.2
<mark>687</mark> 968	832 22.8 16.2 97
968	832 22.8 16.2 97 136
	832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687
	832 832 22.8 16.2 97 136 687 968

## DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN TABLES 6 - ENROLMENT / STAFF FIGURES USED IN ANALYSES

#### This part of Table 6 is linked to Appendix C "Calculations by COU Standards Method" and is for calculation purposes only. Count for COU Calculation (Cat. 3 Research Lab Space)

(	······································															
	All 08	Add-5		Arch.	Eng.		Arts&	Comp.	Law	Mgmnt	Sc.			Dent.	Health	N
Gp. A	1197.56	62.951	Faculty	85.91	243.005		269.745	114.72	50.83	295.335	445.242			41	421.955	
Gp. B	243.005	0.48835		E	В		E	D	E	E	Α			Α	Α	
Gp. C.			Add-5	0.679	0.488		25.930	0.807	0.162	46.794	37.395			0.000	9.244	
Gp. D	114.72	0.80681														
Gp. E	701.82	73.5651														

(Count based on predominant lab type)

ledicine	
289.365	
Α	
16.312	

#### WEEKLY SHCEDULED CONTACT LAB HOURS - WSCLH - DATA USED IN ANALYSIS DATA TRANSFEREDD TO APPENDIX C AS SQUARE FEET (Overrides Formulas for Cat. 2)

Actual lacoline         IOURS         Index Secure 20         Of GENERALD         OUR feature 3         TOTALS         TOTALS         TOTALS         TOTALS           ANAT         999         102         6         367         365         66         77         83         Martin 2         78         83         83         63         933         63         833         63         833         63         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         134         134         1345         1345         1343         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134         134	10.76426265		Fall 2008					(SF)	(NASM)	(NASF)
AbA1         1/2         0         2         0         0         0         73         38         MCHTECTUR & A PLINNIN (7)         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         74         44         440         440         440         440         440         440         440         440         440         440         440         73         74         75         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76         76 <th76< th=""> <th76< th=""> <th76< th=""></th76<></th76<></th76<>		10	Actual Enrollment	HOURS	m2 GENERATED	SF GENERATED	COU Factor Used	Sub-totals / Dept.	TOTALS	TOTALS
ARA       999       102       0       367       393       0.5       79       33       ARA INTEC INCL. & FALSAN         HOC       3       3       3       5       55       0.6       3933       355       100       3933         BOC       3       3       3       5       55       0.6       3933       355       56       100       303       300       305       300       300       300       300       300       300       305       300       300       305       300	ANAT	12	0	2	0	0	0.6		Faculty	Faculty
ANA     12     1     0     0     0     0     3     1	ANAI	9999	102	6	367	3953	0.6		79	853 ARCHITECTURE & PALNNING
NOC         3         3         4         3         0.6         533         103         10101011101001         NUME NERVE           BIOC         3         2         3         5         53         0.6         133         0.010101101001         NUME NERVE           BIOC         3         3         3         5         53         0.6         1340         1355         NUME NERVE           BIOC         3         3         3         5         53         0.6         1340         1355         NUM SERVE         1355 <t< td=""><td>ANAI</td><td>12</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.6</td><td>2052</td><td>/1</td><td>139 AKIS &amp; SUCIAL SCIENCES</td></t<>	ANAI	12	1		0	0	0.6	2052	/1	139 AKIS & SUCIAL SCIENCES
BDC       3	PIOC	2	2	2	5	59	0.6	3933	105	62024 ENCINEEDINC
bloc       3       2       3       5       58       0.6       1.40       1.255       1.200       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.200       1.255       1.200       1.255       1.257       1.26666       1.257       1.26666       1.257       1.26666       1.200       1.255       1.257       1.26666       1.200       1.255       1.257       1.26666       1.257       1.257       1.26666       1.257       1.257       1.26666       1.257       1.257       1.26666       1.265       1.257       1.26666       1.265       1.257       1.2666       1.257       1.257       1.2666       1.257       1.257       1.2666       1.257       1.257       1.2666       1.257       1.257	BIOC	2	3	2	5	30	0.0		1269	12652 HEALTH DDOEESSIONS
100C       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13	BIOC	3	23	3	4	58	0.0		340	3656 MANACEMENT
NOC       3       3       3       5       58       06         BOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       2       2       2.6       0.6         BOC       3       2       2       2.6       0.6         BOC       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       3       2.7       2.01       0.6         BOC       3       3       5       59       0.6         BOC       3       3       5       59       0.6         BOC       3       3       2       1       13       0.6         BOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         B	BIOC	3	3	3	5	58	0.0		540 446	4805 MEDICINE
INOC         3         3         3         5         58         0.6           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         0.6           BIOC         30         15         3         27         291         0.6           BIOC         30         15         3         27         291         0.6           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         0.6           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         0.6           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         0.6           BIOC         3         2         3         3         0.6	BIOC	3	3	3	5	58	0.0		8192	88185 SCIENCE
BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         06           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         06           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         06           BIOC         3         2         2         30         06           BIOC         3         2         2         30         06           BIOC         3         2         2         30         06           BIOC         3         3         2         40         06           BIOC         3         3         2         40         06           BIOC         30         20         2         24         258         06           BIOC         30         3         5         658         06         66           BIOC         3         3         5         58         06         66           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         06           BIOC         3         3         2         4         39         06           BIOC         3         2         3	BIOC	3	3	3	5	58	0.0		0172	Seletter
RIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06       SM       SF         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06         BIOC       3       3       2       2       26       06         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       06         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       06         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       06         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       06         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       06	BIOC	3	3	2	4	39	0.6		16357	176068 TOTAL (ALL)
BIOC       3       2       2       2       2       0         BIOC       3       2       2       2       0       0         BIOC       3       2       2       2       0       0         BIOC       0       0       0       0       0       0         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       30       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       99       0       3       14       15       0.8	BIOC	3	3	2	4	39	0.6		SM	SF
INOC       3       2       2       2       2       2       0         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       30       2       24       258       0.6         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       0.6         BIOC       34       3       5       588       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       2       344       30       0.6	BIOC	3	3	- 2	1	30	0.6			
BIOC       3       2       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       0       0       0       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       2.4       228       0.6         BIOC       30       20       2       2.4       228       0.6         BIOC       30       15       3       2.7       221       0.6         BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       80.6       6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       43       0.6       6         BIOC       99       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       <	BIOC	3	2	2	4	26	0.0			
BIOC       0       0       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       0.6         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       0.6         BIOC       34       3       61       669       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       5       8       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       5       8       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       2       3       0.6         BIOC       9       9       3       0	BIOC	3	$\frac{2}{3}$	2	2 4	20	0.0			
BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       30       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       0.6         BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       26       34       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       99       0       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155	BIOC	0	0	2		0	0.0			
NOC       30       20       2       24       258       06         BIOC       30       15       3       27       291       0.6         BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       34       3       61       6659       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       44       39       0.6         BIOC       99       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8	BIOC	3	3	2	4	39	0.0			
BIOC       30       15       3       27       201       06         BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       36       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       9       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0.8       0.6 <td< td=""><td>BIOC</td><td>30</td><td>20</td><td>2</td><td>24</td><td>258</td><td>0.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	BIOC	30	20	2	24	258	0.6			
BIOC       34       31       3       56       601       0.6         BIOC       26       34       3       61       659       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       0       0       0.8       38         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       <	BIOC	30	15	3	27	291	0.6			
BIOC       26       34       3       61       659       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       0       0       0.8       0.6         BIOE       9999       0       3       02       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       <	BIOC	34	31	3	56	601	0.6			
BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       9       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       0       0       8         BIOE       9999       0       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6 <t< td=""><td>BIOC</td><td>26</td><td>34</td><td>3</td><td>61</td><td>659</td><td>0.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	BIOC	26	34	3	61	659	0.6			
BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       5       1       0       0       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       9       6       3       14       50.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       22       23       0.8         BIOL       2       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL<	BIOC	3	3	3	5	58	0.6			
BIOC       3       4       3       7       78       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6 <td>BIOC</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>39</td> <td>0.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	BIOC	3	3	2	4	39	0.6			
BIOC       3       3       3       5       58       0.6         BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       5       1       0       0       0.6         BIOC       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21	BIOC	3	4	3	7	78	0.6			
BIOC       3       1       2       1       13       0.6         BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       9       9       0       32       0       0.6         BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       2       233       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6	BIOC	3	3	3	5	58	0.6			
BIOC       3       3       2       4       39       0.6         BIOC       5       1       0       0       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       999       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       2       3       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       38       407         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19 <td< td=""><td>BIOC</td><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td>0.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	BIOC	3	1	2	1	13	0.6			
BIOC       5       1       0       0       0.6         BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       348       0.6         BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       3       22       233       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0.8       388         BIOE       999       3       22       333       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19<	BIOC	3	3	2	4	39	0.6			
BIOC       3       2       3       4       39       0.6         BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       9999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       999       0       0       0.8       38         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       2.6       0.6<	BIOC	5	1		0	0	0.6			
BIOC       92       90       6       324       3488       0.6         BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       999       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       20       0.6	BIOC	3	2	3	4	39	0.6			
BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       999       0       0       0.8         BIOE       99       3       2       233       0.8         BIOE       9       3       2       233       0.8         BIOE       9       2       1       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2 <td>BIOC</td> <td>92</td> <td>90</td> <td>6</td> <td>324</td> <td>3488</td> <td>0.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	BIOC	92	90	6	324	3488	0.6			
BIOE       999       0       3       0       0       0.8         BIOE       9999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       999       9       3       22       233       0.8         T       7       1       116       0.6         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL<								6168		
BIOE       99999       6       3       14       155       0.8         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       38         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       22	BIOE	999	0	3	0	0	0.8			
BIOE       9999       0       0       0       0       0.8         BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         BIOL       12       9       2       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOE	9999	6	3	14	155	0.8			
BIOE       99       9       3       22       233       0.8         388         BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17 <td>BIOE</td> <td>9999</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	BIOE	9999	0		0	0	0.8			
BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOE	99	9	3	22	233	0.8	200		
BIOL       12       9       2       11       116       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       2	DIOI	10	0	2	11	117	0.6	388		
BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	12	9	2	11	116	0.6			
BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	21	21	3	58 29	407	0.6			
BIOL       21       21       3       36       407       0.6         BIOL       21       20       3       36       388       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	DIOL	21	21	2	30 20	407	0.0			
BIOL       21       20       5       50       50       500 <td>DIOL</td> <td>21</td> <td>21</td> <td>2</td> <td>30 26</td> <td>407</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	DIOL	21	21	2	30 26	407	0.0			
BIOL       21       21       3       36       407       0.6         BIOL       21       21       3       38       407       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	21	20	3	30	500 407	0.0			
BIOL       19       17       2       20       20       0.6         BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	21	21	3	38	407	0.0			
BIOL       19       18       2       22       233       0.6         BIOL       19       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOL       19       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	21 19	21 17	2	20	220	0.0			
BIOL       19       20       2       24       258       0.6         BIOL       19       17       2       20       220       0.6	BIOL	19	17	2	20 22	220	0.0			
BIOL     19     17     2     20     220     0.6       BIOL     19     17     2     20     220     0.6	BIOL	19	20	2	22 24	253	0.0			
BIOL 19 17 2 20 220 0.6	BIOL	19	17	2	20	220	0.6			
	BIOL	19	17	2	20	220	0.6			



BIOL	0	3		0	0	0.6
BIOL	19	17	2	20	220	0.6
BIOL	5	0	3	0	0	0.6
BIOL	5	1	3	2	19	0.6
BIOL	10	5	3	9	97	0.6
BIOL	25	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	25	25	$\overline{2}$	30	323	0.6
BIOL	25	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	25	25	$\frac{2}{2}$	30	323	0.0
BIOL	25	23	$\frac{2}{2}$	28	297	0.0
BIOL	23	25	2	20 40	523	0.0
BIOL	28	27	3	42	525 465	0.0
DIOL	28	24	2	43	403	0.0
DIOL	20	23	2	43	404	0.0
DIOL	28	27	2	49	323	0.6
BIOL	21	21	3	38	407	0.6
BIOL	6	0	2	0	0	0.6
BIOL	26	23	3	41	446	0.6
BIOL	26	25	3	45	484	0.6
BIOL	9	3	3	5	58	0.6
BIOL	9	1	3	2	19	0.6
BIOL	25	20	2	24	258	0.6
BIOL	25	24	3	43	465	0.6
BIOL	19	19	2	23	245	0.6
BIOL	21	20	3	36	388	0.6
BIOL	21	20	3	36	388	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	21	2	25	271	0.6
BIOL	24	22	2	26	284	0.6
BIOL	24	22	2	26	284	0.6
BIOL	24	19	2	23	245	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	20	2	24	258	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	$\overline{2}$	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	21	2	25	271	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	20	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	23	2	29	297	0.6
	- •		-	20		0.0

BIOL	24	23	2	28	297	0.6
BIOL	24	22	2	26	284	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	24	24	2	29	310	0.6
BIOL	75	12		0	0	0.6
BIOL	19	17	2	20	220	0.6
BIOL	19	18	2	20	233	0.6
BIOL	2	2	25	3	32	0.6
BIOL	2	2 /	2.5	6	65	0.0
BIOL	25	-4	2.5	13	465	0.0
DIOL	25	24	2	43	403	0.0
BIOL	25	11	2	20	215	0.6
BIOL	25	24	3	43	465	0.6
BIOL	25	23	3	41	446	0.6
BIOL	25	25	3	45	484	0.6
BIOL	25	23	3	41	446	0.6
BIOL	5	5		0	0	0.6
BIOL	21	21	3	38	407	0.6
BIOL	26	28	3	50	543	0.6
BIOL	26	28	3	50	543	0.6
BIOL	26	27	3	49	523	0.6
BIOL	26	25	3	45	484	0.6
BIOL	26	29	3	52	562	0.6
BIOL	26	18	3	32	349	0.6
BIOL	20	17	3	31	329	0.6
BIOL	20	18	3	32	349	0.6
BIOL	20	18	3	32	349	0.6
BIOL	20	10	3	31	329	0.6
BIOL	20	17	3	0	0	0.0
BIOL	0	0	25	0	0	0.0
DIOL	2	0	2.5	0	0	0.0
DIOL	$\frac{2}{26}$	0	2.3	40	522	0.0
DIOL	20	27 11	3	49	284	0.0
DIOL	17	11	4	20	284	0.0
BIOL	10	0	2	0	0	0.6
BIOL	24	21	2	25	271	0.6
BMNG	14	10		0	0	0.3
BUSI	80	57	1.5	26	276	0.3
CHEE	39	30	2	48	517	0.8
CHEE	60	41	2	66	706	0.8
CHEE	50	32	3	77	827	0.8
CHEE	50	30	3	72	775	0.8
CHEE	9999	20	2	3	34	0.8
CHEE	9999	30	2 4	96	1033	0.8
CHLL		50	7	20	1055	0.0
CHEM	18	18	3	32	349	0.6
CHEM	18	18	3	32	349	0.6
CHEM	30	29	3	52	562	0.6
CHEM	60	56	3	101	1085	0.6
CHEM	45	45	3	81	872	0.6
CHEM	40	39	3	70	756	0.6
CHEM	30	31	3	56	601	0.6
CHEM	30	14	3	25	271	0.6
CHEM	50	48	3	86	930	0.6

29742

0

276

3892

CHEM	50	43	3	77	833	0.6
CHEM	25	24	3	43	465	0.6
CHEM	25	24	3	43	465	0.6
CHEM	50	48	3	86	930	0.6
CHEM	50	49	3	88	949	0.6
CHEM	50	35	3	63	678	0.6
CHEM	50	47	3	85	911	0.6
CHEM	50	50	3	90	969	0.6
CHEM	50	48	3	86	930	0.6
CHEM	12	12	4	29	310	0.6
CHEM	12	12	4	29	310	0.6
CHEM	12	12	4	29	310	0.6
CHEM	50	50	3	90	969	0.6
CHEM	30	30	3	54	581	0.6
CHEM	30	21	3	38	407	0.6
CHEM	20	13	3	23	252	0.6
CHEM	50	49	3	29 88	949	0.6
CHEM	60	61	3	110	1182	0.6
CHEM	50	50	3	90	969	0.6
CHEM	12	10	4	24	258	0.0
CHEM	6	0	4	24	230	0.0
CHEM	30	20	15	18	194	0.0
CHEM	30	20	1.5	7	78	0.0
CHEM	24	26	1.5	62	672	0.0
CHEM	24	20	<del>т</del> Д	55	594	0.0
CHEM	18	17	3	31	329	0.0
CHEM	10	6	3	51	116	0.0
CHEM	12 50	0 17	3	11	011	0.0
CHEM	50	47	3	85	911	0.0
CHEM	50	50 47	2	90 95	909	0.0
CHEM	12	47	3	0 <i>3</i> 18	911 104	0.0
CHEM	12	10	3	18	07	0.0
CHEM	12	9	2	9 16	97 174	0.0
CHEM	12	9	3	10	1/4	0.0
CHEM	25	25	2	0 45	184	0.0
CHEM	25	20	2	45	404	0.0
CHEM	23	20	2	30 85	J00 011	0.0
CHEM	50	4/	2	83 96	911	0.0
CHEM	50	40	2	80 22	930	0.6
CHEM	50	10	3	52	549	0.0
CIVI	0000	45	2	72	775	0.8
CIVL	999	43 64	23	154	1653	0.8
CIVL	40	40	3	96	1033	0.8
CIVL	0000	40 67	2	107	1154	0.8
CIVL	9999	65	23	156	1679	0.8
CIVL	0000	13	2	21	224	0.8
	9999	15	2	21 59	620	0.8
	0000	30 47	2	J8 75	800	0.8
	40	47	2	106	1127	0.8
CIVL	40	44	3	100	1157	0.8
COMM	45	43	1.5	19	208	0.3
COMM	45	44	1.5	20	213	0.3
COMM	45	45	1.5	20	218	0.3
COMM	45	44	1.5	20	213	0.3
COMM	45	45	1.5	20	218	0.3

9085

27701

COMM	45	44	1.5	20	213	0.3	
COMM	45	44	15	20	213	03	
COMM	21	22	1.5	15	1(0	0.5	
COMM	51	55	1.5	15	160	0.3	
COMM	45	43	1.5	19	208	0.3	
COMM	45	45	1.5	20	218	0.3	
COMM	45	45	15	20	218	0.3	
COMM	45	42	1.5	20	210	0.5	
COMM	45	43	1.5	19	208	0.3	
COMM	45	43	1.5	19	208	0.3	
COMM	45	44	1.5	20	213	0.3	
COMM	15	14	1.5	6	68	0.3	
COMIN	15	17	1.5	0	00	0.5	2000
							2998
CSCI	34	25	3	23	242	0.3	
CSCI	34	30	3	27	291	0.3	
CSCI	31	24	3	22	233	0.3	
CSCI	24	24	5	22	233	0.5	
CSCI	34	6	3	3	58	0.3	
							823
DCYT	4	3	2	4	39	0.6	
DCVT	10	6	15	5	58	0.6	
DCIT	10	0	1.5	10	174	0.0	
DCYI	10	9	3	16	1/4	0.6	
DCYT	10	9	3.5	19	203	0.6	
DCYT	3	2	2	2	26	0.6	
DCVT	3	2	2	2	26	0.6	
DCTT	5	2	2	2	20	0.0	50(
							526
DMUT	5	4	3	7	78	0.6	
DMUT	5	5	3	9	97	0.6	
DMUT	5	6	3	11	116	0.6	
DIVICI	5	0	5	11	110	0.0	201
							291
ECED	9999	43	1.5	39	417	0.6	
ECED	91	113	3	203	2189	0.6	
FCFD	91	90	3	162	1744	0.6	
ECED	0009	10	2	76	014	0.0	
ECED	9998	42	5	/0	014	0.0	
ECED	999	33	3	59	639	0.6	
ECED	99	31	3	56	601	0.6	
ECED	999	47	2	56	607	0.6	
ECED	00	25	2	42	452	0.6	
ECED	<i>99</i>	55	2	42	432	0.0	
ECED	999	33	2	40	426	0.6	
ECED	9999	13	1.5	12	126	0.6	
ECED	60	19	2	23	245	0.6	
		- /	_				8260
TOWN	0	2	2	2	10	0.2	8200
ECMM	0	3	2	2	19	0.3	
ECMM	0	4	2	2	26	0.3	
							45
FCON	50	31	15	14	150	0.3	-
LCON	50	51	1.5	17	150	0.5	150
							150
ENGI	60	58	3	139	1498	0.8	
ENGI	60	58	3	139	1498	0.8	
ENGI	60	57	2	137	1473	0.8	
ENGI	00	57	5	101	14/5	0.8	
ENGI	00	42	5	101	1085	0.8	
ENGI	60	61	3	146	1576	0.8	
ENGI	60	62	3	149	1602	0.8	
FNGI	90	80	3	102	2067	0.8	
ENCI	20	00	2	192	2007	0.0	
ENGI	90	8 /	3	209	2248	0.8	
							13046
ENGM	60	49	1.5	22	237	0.3	
ENGM	60	35	1.5	16	170	03	
	~ ~	20		10	1/0	0.0	

			DAI	ALHOUSIE MASTER PLAN
	A	APPENDIX A - DA'	TA FOR WEEK	KLY SCHEDULED CONTACT LAB HOURS BY FACULT
1.5	27	291	0.3	
1.5	26	281	0.3	

ENGM	60	58	1.5	26	281	0.3	
ENGM	9999	21	2	13	136	0.3	
ENGM	9999	6	2	4	39	0.3	
							1153
ENVE	25	11	2	18	189	0.8	
ENVE	9999	31	30	74	801	0.8	
ENVE	000	10	2.0	/ 4	401	0.0	
	20	19	2	40	491	0.8	
	30	24	2	30	415	0.8	
ENVE	9999	16	3	38	413	0.8	
ENVE	9999	5		0	0	0.8	
							2308
ENVI	25	26	2	31	336	0.6	
							336
ENVS	4	1	2	1	13	0.6	
ENVS	10	4	3	7	78	0.6	
ENVS	10	1	3	2	19	0.6	
ENVS	10	4	3	- 7	78	0.6	
ENVS	10	3	3	5	58	0.6	
ENVS	10	2	2	5	38	0.0	
EINVS	10	Ĺ	3	4	39	0.0	29.4
EDTH			•		201	0.6	284
ERTH	15	15	3	27	291	0.6	
ERTH	10	4	3	7	78	0.6	
ERTH	20	18	3	32	349	0.6	
ERTH	40	28	3	50	543	0.6	
ERTH	40	36	3	65	698	0.6	
ERTH	5	3	3	5	58	0.6	
ERTH	5	0	3	0	0	0.6	
ERTH	10	10	3	18	194	0.6	
EDTH	5	2	3	5	58	0.6	
	10	3	2	5 7	J8 79	0.0	
	10	4	2	7	/0	0.0	
ERIH	5	1	3	2	19	0.6	
ERTH	40	15	3	27	291	0.6	
ERTH	35	18	3	32	349	0.6	
ERTH	10	6	3	11	116	0.6	
ERTH	5	0	3	0	0	0.6	
ERTH	28	15	2	18	194	0.6	
ERTH	20	11	2	13	142	0.6	
ERTH	30	28	3	50	543	0.6	
ERTH	30	29	3	52	562	0.6	
FRTH	30	25	3	45	484	0.6	
EDTH	20	14	3	-15	271	0.0	
	20	14	2	2.5	2/1	0.0	
ЕКІП	50	19	3	54	508	0.0	5404
-		•		_	10	- <b>-</b>	5684
FOSC	25	3	3	5	48	0.5	
FOSC	25	4	3	6	65	0.5	
FOSC	25	15	3.5	26	283	0.5	
FOSC	9999	5	3	8	81	0.5	
FOSC	999	2	3	3	32	0.5	
FOSC	20	2	3	3	32	0.5	
FOSC	20	-	3	9	97	0.5	
FOSC		о Д	3	6	65	0.5	
1050	5	4	5	0	05	0.5	702
CEOC	E	2	2	F	40	0.5	/02
GEOG	5	5	3	5	48	0.5	
GEOG	5	1	3	2	16	0.5	

ENGM

60

60
GEOG	5	0	3	0	0	0.5	
GEOG	5	0	3	0	0	0.5	
GEOG	5	0	3	0	0	0.5	
GEOG	5	4	3	6	65	0.5	
							129
HINF	20	11	1.5	5	53	0.3	
	_0		1.0	C C		0.0	53
HSCE	23	17	15	15	165	0.6	
HSCE	29 52	37	1.5	33	358	0.6	
libel	02	51	1.0	55	550	0.0	523
IFNG	999	25	2	40	431	0.8	020
IENG	50	29	2	46	499	0.0	
IENG	50	22	2	37	396	0.8	
IENG	999	25	2	40	431	0.8	
IENG	999	23	15	29	310	0.8	
IENG	000	24	1.5	38	413	0.8	
IENG	000	24 47	2	58 75	41 <i>3</i> 800	0.8	
IENG	0000	47	2	73	431	0.8	
IENC	9999	25	2	40	431	0.8	
IENG	999	20	2	42	440	0.8	
IENG	9999	14	2	22	241	0.8	
IENG	9999	21	2	34	362	0.8	
IENG	99	53	2	85	913	0.8	5694
D IEO	20	20			1.45	0.0	5684
INFO	30	30	1.5	14	145	0.3	
INFO	30	23	1.5	10	111	0.3	0.55
	0	_			•		257
KINE	9	7	l	4	38	0.5	
KINE	9	8	l	4	43	0.5	
KINE	9	9	1	5	48	0.5	
KINE	9	9	1	5	48	0.5	
KINE	9	9	1	5	48	0.5	
KINE	9	9	1	5	48	0.5	
KINE	25	10	1.5	8	81	0.5	
KINE	25	12	1.5	9	97	0.5	
KINE	25	10	1.5	8	81	0.5	
KINE	25	24	1.5	18	194	0.5	
KINE	16	16	1.5	12	129	0.5	
KINE	16	15	1.5	11	121	0.5	
KINE	16	12	1.5	9	97	0.5	
KINE	16	11	1.5	8	89	0.5	
KINE	16	4	1.5	3	32	0.5	
KINE	16	13	1.5	10	105	0.5	
KINE	16	7	1.5	5	57	0.5	
KINE	17	17	1	9	91	0.5	
KINE	19	19	1	10	102	0.5	
KINE	14	14	1	7	75	0.5	
KINE	9	9	1	5	48	0.5	
KINE	16	15	1.5	11	121	0.5	
KINE	25	24	1	12	129	0.5	
KINE	25	24	1	12	129	0.5	
KINE	25	25	1	13	135	0.5	
KINE	25	14	1	7	75	0.5	
KINE	25	24	15	18	194	0.5	
	20	27	1.0	10	1)4	0.5	2457
MARI	18	18	2.5	27	291	0.6	2.07
	-0	10		<u> </u>		0.0	

MARI	17	15	2.5	23	242	0.6	
MARI	9	7	3	13	136	0.6	
MARI	9	8	3	14	155	0.6	
MARI	7	4	3	7	78	0.6	
MARI	8	3	3	5	58	0.6	
MARI	33	12	4	29	310	0.6	
							1269
MATL	999	39	3	94	1008	0.8	
MATL	9999	25	3	60	646	0.8	
MATL	999	14	3	34	362	0.8	
MATL	999	14	2	22	241	0.8	
MATL	999	13	2	21	224	0.8	
MATL	999	13	2	21	224	0.8	
MATL	9999	22	3	53	568	0.8	
MATL	999	22	3	53	568	0.8	
ΜΔΤΙ	9999	0	5	0	0	0.8	
MATI	0000	13	3	31	336	0.8	
MATI	9999	13	2	52	569	0.8	
MATI	9999	10	2	33	508	0.8	
MAIL	9999	18	3	45	403	0.8	5210
MECH	000	61	2	146	1576	0.8	5210
MECH	999	01 57	2	140	1370	0.8	
MECH	999	57	3	137	14/3	0.8	
MECH	999	59	3	142	1524	0.8	
MECH	999	60	2	96	1033	0.8	
MECH	999	61	2	98	1051	0.8	
MECH	999	57	2	91	982	0.8	
MECH	20	20	3	48	517	0.8	
MECH	20	13	2	21	224	0.8	
MECH	20	13	2	21	224	0.8	
MECH	9999	21	2	34	362	0.8	
MOI	4.6	0	2		0	0.6	8964
MICI	46	0	2	0	0	0.6	
MICI	45	41	2	49	530	0.6	
MICI	45	42	2	50	543	0.6	
MICI	12	0		0	0	0.6	
							1072
MINE	40	37	3	89	956	0.8	
MINE	999	18	3	43	465	0.8	
MINE	9999	27	3	65	698	0.8	
MINE	9999	7	3	17	181	0.8	
MINE	9999	17	2	27	293	0.8	
MINE	40	36	2	58	620	0.8	
MINE	9999	9	2	14	155	0.8	
MINE	30	19	3	46	491	0.8	
MINE	9999	5	2	8	86	0.8	
MINE	9999	11	3	26	284	0.8	
							4228
NESC	20	22	1.5	20	213	0.6	
NESC	20	22	1.5	20	213	0.6	
NESC	55	49	2	59	633	0.6	
NESC	6	11	2	13	142	0.6	
NESC	10	2	1.5	2	19	0.6	
NESC	5	3	1.5	3	29	0.6	
							1250
NUMT	4	4	2	5	52	0.6	

NUMT	8	5	4	12	129	0.6	
NUMT	8	2		0	0	0.6	
NUMT	4	4	2	5	52	0.6	
NUMT	4	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	13	0.6	
NUMT	4	4	2	5	52	0.6	
nom	-	Т	2	5	52	0.0	297
NURS	34	34	2	20	220	0.3	
NURS	34	35	2	21	226	0.3	
NURS	34	33	2	21	213	0.3	
NURS	33	25	2	15	161	0.3	
NURS	12	13	1	15	161	0.3	
NURS	12	13	4	10	100	0.3	
NURS	12	14	4	17	101	0.3	
NUKS	12	12	4	14	155	0.3	
NUKS	12	12	4	14	155	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	12	8	4	10	103	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	7	7	4	8	90	0.3	
NURS	12	11	2	7	71	0.3	
NURS	11	9	2	5	58	0.3	
NURS	11	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	6	65	03	
NURS	17	12	2	7	78	0.3	
NURS	17	12	2	10	110	0.3	
NURS	17	17	2	10	110	0.3	
NURS	17	17	2	10	110	0.3	
NURS	17	17	$\frac{2}{2}$	10	110	0.3	
NURS	17	17	2	10	110	0.3	
NUKS	17	17	2	10	110	0.3	
NUKS	1/	1/	2	10	110	0.3	
NUKS	10	15	2	8	84	0.3	
NURS	16	15	2	9	97	0.3	
NURS	4	0	4	0	0	0.3	
NURS	8	8	4	10	103	0.3	
NURS	6	5		0	0	0.3	
NURS	12	12	2	7	78	0.3	
NURS	12	7	2	4	45	0.3	
NURS	10	10	2	6	65	0.3	
NURS	10	9	2	5	58	0.3	
NURS	10	3	2	2	19	0.3	
							3733
OCEA	5	0	2	0	0	0.6	
OCEA	15	0	2	0	0	0.6	
							0
PETR	30	6	2	10	103	0.8	
							103
PHAR	95	87	3	157	1686	0.6	
PHAR	95	92	3	166	1783	0.6	
							3468
РНҮС	20	15	3	27	291	0.6	

PHYC	51	42	3	76	814	0.6
PHYC	52	43	3	77	833	0.6
PHYC	52	43	3	77	833	0.6
PHYC	50	39	3	70	756	0.6
PHYC	51	36	3	65	698	0.6
PHYC	48	43	3	77	833	0.6
PHYC	70	42	3	76	814	0.6
PHYC	45	42	3	76	814	0.6
PHYC	70	42	3	81	872	0.0
PHYC	50	43 27	3	۵۱ ۸۹	523	0.0
DHVC	35	27	3	45	525 181	0.0
DHVC	33 40	23	3	43	404	0.0
	40	15	2	30 27	201	0.0
	10	13	2	21	291	0.0
	43	57	2	0/	/1/	0.0
	10	4	2	1	/0	0.0
PHYC	30	25	3	45	484	0.6
PHYC	3	1	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	38	51	3	56	601	0.6
PHYC	1	5	3	9	97	0.6
PHYC	15	14	1	8	90	0.6
PHYC	9998	l	1	1	6	0.6
PHYC	l	l	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	5	0	3	0	0	0.6
PHYC	5	1	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	5	l	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	2	l	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	9999	3		0	0	0.6
PHYC	48	50	3	90	969	0.6
PHYC	l	l	3	2	19	0.6
PHYC	9999	0		0	0	0.6
PHYC	9999	0		0	0	0.6
PHYC	9999	2		0	0	0.6
РНҮС	9999	0		0	0	0.6
PHYL	9998	5		0	0	0.6
PHYL	9998	0		Ő	Ő	0.6
PHYL	60	38	2	46	491	0.6
PHYL	60	28	2	34	362	0.6
11112	00	20	-	5.	502	0.0
PLAN	45	44	3	79	853	0.6
PSYO	10	13	2	13	140	0.5
PSYO	10	20	2	20	215	0.5
PSYO	10	16	2	16	172	0.5
PSYO	10	16	2	16	172	0.5
PSYO	10	10	2	17	183	0.5
PSYO	10	17	2	17	183	0.5
PSYO	10	15	2	15	161	0.5
PSYO	10	15	$\frac{2}{2}$	16	172	0.5
PSYO	10	18	2	10	172	0.5
PSYO	10	18	2	18	194	0.5
PSVO	20	10	2	10	174	0.5
PSVO	20	14	2	1/	151	0.5
PSVO	Q	6	2	6	65	0.5
PSYO	20	11	15	Q Q	80	0.5
1010	20	11	1.0	0	09	0.5

12614

853

853

PSYO	15	4	1.5	3	32	0.5		
							2123	
RADT	17	17	3	31	329	0.6		
RADT	6	6	3	11	116	0.6		
RADT	6	6	3	11	116	0.6		
RADT	17	16	1.5	14	155	0.6		
RADT	5	5	3	9	97	0.6		
RADT	5	5	3	9	97	0.6		
RADT	6	6	3	11	116	0.6		
RADT	6	5	3	9	97	0.6		
							1124	
RSPT	15	8	3	14	155	0.6		
RSPT	10	7	2	8	90	0.6		
RSPT	15	12	3	22	233	0.6		
RSPT	15	9	1.5	8	87	0.6		
RSPT	15	13	3	23	252	0.6		
RSPT	15	3	1.5	3	29	0.6		
RSPT	15	12	2	14	155	0.6		
RSPT	99	6	3	11	116	0.6		
RSPT	99	6	3	11	116	0.6		
							1234	
THEA	24	16	1.5	14	155	0.6		
THEA	24	19	1.5	17	184	0.6		
THEA	24	15	1.5	14	145	0.6		
THEA	24	15	1.5	14	145	0.6		
THEA	30	10	2	12	129	0.6		
							759	
		10694	1233	16,357	176,068		176,068	
				SM	SF		SF	

## **DALHOUSIE MASTER PLAN**

## APPENDIX B - PROJECTED INCREASE IN UNDERGRADUATE LAB SPACE USED IN COU CALCULATIONS

# THIS TABLE IS USED IN CALCULATIONS IN APPENDIX C PROJECTED INCREASE IN LAB <u>(UNDERGRADUATE)</u> SPACE (COU CATEGORY 2) ANALYSIS BASED ON WEEKLY SCHEDULED CONTACT LAB HOURS (WSCLH) IN APPENDIX A

	COU Generated		Equiv.	Lab Space	Projected	Projected	<b>Projected Increase</b>	
	Lab Space (NASF)	Enrolment	FTEs	(NASF)	FTE's	<b>Increase in TFE's</b>	in Lab Space	
	<b>Based on WSCLH</b>			Per FTE			(NASF)	Major Lab
FACULTY	for Fall 2008	Fall 2008	Fall 2008		2013	(2008 to 2013)	By 2013	Group
Architecture and Planning	853	253	223	3.818972928	233	10	37	Х
Arts and Social Sciences	759	2665	2351	0.322725902	2754	403	130	Z
Computer Science	1133	242	214	5.308293466	224	10	56	Z
Dentistry	N/A	247	218	N/A	247	29	N/A	
Engineering	63024	1280	1129	55.80269071	1137	8	423	W
Health Professions	13653	2011	1774	7.694297283	1918	144	1105	Х
Law	N/A	455	401	N/A	457	56	N/A	
Management	3656	1325	1169	3.126754062	2238	1069	3342	Z
Medicine	4805	391	345	13.92801892	443	98	1365	Х
Science	88185	2695	2378	37.08465975	2906	528	19583	Х
Interdisciplinary/Multi Faculty	N/A	61	54	N/A	47	-7	N/A	
TOTALS	176,068	11625	10257	127	12604	2347	26,041	

**5-Yr. Incremental Increase** 

WSLCH Reference calculations in Appendix A ion Factor 0.882353

FTE Conversion Factor

Year 2008	Year 2013	Year 2018	Year 2024	Year 2029	Year 2034	
176,068	202,109	228,150	254,191	280,232	306,273	(NASF)

				DALHOUSIE UN	IVERSITY		
CALCULATI	ONS			INPUT: 2008 ENF	ROLMENT (15277 STUDENTS)		
			COU		COU	Total COU	
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)
Formula Areas							
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	13480	FTE Students	16,580	178,472
2	Lab Undergraduate						
	Group V		NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH 0		
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	176,068
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty			1107.570		52,000	
	Group A	45	NASM	1197.562	FIE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	53,890	
	Group B	30	NASM	243.005	FIE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,290	
	Group C	20	INASM NASM	0	$\Gamma$ 1 E Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	INASM NASM	114./2	$\Gamma$ 1 E Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,14/	670 100
A	Group E Academic Office & Polated Space	1	INASIVI	/01.82	$r_1 \ge r_{acuity} + 0.5$ Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	/02	078,400
4	Acauchiic Onice & Kelateu Space	12	NASM	1177	ETE Equilty $\pm 150/$ Allowance	15 205	
	rdcully Other Research Annointments	13	NASIVI	11//	111111111111111111111111111111111111	13,303	
	Graduate Sudents	13 	NASM	2652	FTE Graduate Students	10 606	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	590	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	7 670	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	8 769	471.970
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	2370	1 11 101/1	2370		0,707	
	Study	0.6	NASM	13480	FTE Students	8.088	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	10257	FTE Undergraduate Students	821	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	2,100	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	300000	EV for next 300,000 volumes	1,800	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	1244260	EV for rest of collection	6,221	
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	4552	253,843
6	Recreation Athletic Space						
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	13480	FTE Students	12,132	
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	130,589
7	Food Services				~ .		
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	13480	FTE Students	6,740	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	72,550
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7		10.400		6.740	
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	13480	FTE Students	6,740	
	High Range	0.7	NASM	No Innut D	FIE Students	0	72,550
9	r Iant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of 10tal NASM	ino input kequired	sum of INASIN Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	3,001	32,303
10	Administrative Offices & Kelated Space	12	NASM	022	ETE Non Academic Staff Docurring Offices	10.916	
	Administrative Offices	13	50% of NASM	No Input Required	FIE NOI-Academic Stall Requiring Offices	10,810	174 620
11	AV/TV Facilities	0.5	JU/0 UL INASIVI		5070 of space Generated for Non-Academic Stall	5,408	1/4,039
11	I ow Panga	0.05	NASM	13480	FTF Students	674	
	Low Kallge High Range	0.05	NASM	13400	FTE Students	0/4	7 755
12	Central Services	0.33				0	1,200
12	Low Range	0.1	NASM	13480	FTE Students	1 348	
	High Range	0.1	NASM	13-00	FTE Students	1,540	14.510
13	Health Service Facilities	0.5	2.12.16.1/1			, v	1,010
10	Low Range	0.03	NASM	13480	FTE Students	404	
	High Range	0.05	NASM	12.00	FTE Students	0	4,353
		-					,

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	13480	FTE Students	6,740	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	72,5
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	13480	FTE Students	2,022	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	21,7

TOTAL NASF 2,361,881

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 219,419



				DALHOUSIE UN			
CALCULATI	ONS			INPUT: INCREM	ENTAL INCREASE OF 2,506 STUDENTS BY	YEAR 2013	
			COU		COU	Total COU	
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)
Formula Areas							
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	2211	FTE Students	2,720	29,276
2	Lab Undergraduate	<u> </u>				<u>^</u>	
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	0 ( 0.41
2	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	26,041
3		15	NACM	62.05102000	ETE Equilty $\pm 0.5$ Other Descenders $\pm 0.5$ Creductes	2 022	
	Group A	43	NASIVI NASIVI	02.93102909	FTE Faculty $\pm$ 0.5 Other Desearchers $\pm$ 0.5 Graduates	2,833	
	Group B	<u> </u>	NASWI NASM	0.40000000/	FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Oraduates	13	
	Group D	20	NASM	0 806810510	$\frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{10} = 0.5 \text{ Other Researchers} + 0.5 \text{ Oraduates}$	0 Q	
	Group D Group F	10	NASM	73 56508316	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0 74	31 520
Δ	Academic Office & Related Space	1		75.50500510	TTE Faculty + 0.5 Onior Researchers + 0.5 Oraulates	/4	51,529
4	Faculty	13	NASM	158	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	2 060	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	0	FTE Other Research Appointments	2,000	
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	0	FTE Graduate Students	0	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	97	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	1.258	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	830	44.651
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities						)
	Study	0.6	NASM	2211	FTE Students	1,327	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	2211	FTE Undergraduate Students	177	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	125000	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	875	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0	
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	550	31,529
6	Recreation Athletic Space						
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	2211	FTE Students	1,990	
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	21,422
7	Food Services		214 02 5			1.107	
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2211	FTE Students	1,106	44 00-
	High Range	0.7	NASM		F1E Students	0	11,901
8	BOOKSTORE & Merchandizing Facilities	0.5	NTA CINA	2011		1.100	
	Low Kange	0.5	NASM	2211	F1E Students	1,106	11 001
^	High Kange	0.7	INASM	No Input Dogwingd	FIE Students	221	11,901
9	r Iant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% 01 10tal NASM	No input Kequired	Sum of NASIVI Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 II applied)	321	3,439
10	Auministrative Offices	12	NASM	124	FTE Non Academic Staff Dequiring Offices	1 774	
	Administrative Offices	13	50% of NASM	No Input Pequired	FIE NOI-Academic Staff Kequiring Unices	1,//4	70 617
11	AV/TV Facilities	0.5	JU/0 UL INASINI		3070 of Space Generated for Non-Academic Stall	00/	20,047
11	I ow Pange	0.05	NASM	2211	FTF Students	111	
	Low Kallge High Range	0.05	NASM	2211	FTF Students	111	1 100
12	Central Services	0.55	1 12 10111			0	1,170
12	Low Range	0.1	NASM	2211	FTE Students	221	
	High Range	0.1	NASM	2211	FTE Students	0	2.380
13	Health Service Facilities	0.5	1 12 10111		I IL Students	<u> </u>	2,000
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	2211	FTE Students	66	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	714
				-			

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2211	FTE Students	1,106	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	11,9
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	2211	FTE Students	332	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	3,5

TOTAL NASF <u>260,111</u>

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 24,164



### FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 11 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013

CALCULAT	IONS			INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 11 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTA IN (NASI		
Formula Areas			1		A				
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	10	FTE Students	12			
2	2 Lab Undergraduate								
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	0.0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	() blon	<u> </u>			
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0			
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group E	10	NASM	0 679163345	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1			
	Academic Office & Related Space	1	11710111	0.077105545	The factory + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates	1			
	Faculty	13	NASM	1	ETE Eaculty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	10			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1	ETE Other Research Appointments	10			
	Graduate Sudents	13	NASM		ETE Graduate Students	0			
	Non Academic Staff	12	NASM		ETE A codemic Staff Pequiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	250/	25% of above	3			
5	Compus Study Space & Library Eacilities	2370	INADIVI	2370	2570 01 d00ve	5			
	Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NASM	10	ETE Studente	6			
	Student Computer Deema	0.0	NASIVI	10	FIE Students	0			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASIVI	10	FIE Undergraduate Students	1			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASIVI	550	EV for 0,200,000 suchmass	0			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.00/	NASM	530	EV for port 200,000 volumes	4			
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 500,000 volumes	0			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	$\frac{\text{NASM}}{\text{O} 25} = (\text{Start} - 1 - 9 - \text{Start} - 1 - 9 - Start$	U N. Lund D. mind	E V for rest of collection	0			
	Service	0.25	0.25X(Stack&Study)	No input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	2			
	All Institutions	0.0	NACM	10		0			
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	IU Na Jacob Damina I	FIE Students	9			
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS /	0			
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Food Services	0.5		10		-			
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	10	FIE Students	5			
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FIE Students	0			
5	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.5		10		-			
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	10	FIE Students	5			
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0			
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	1			
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space					0			
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0			
11	AV/TV Facilities								
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	10	FTE Students	0			
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0			
12	Central Services								
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	10	FTE Students	1			
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0			
13	B Health Service Facilities								
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	10	FTE Students	0			
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0			



14	Student Activity Space					
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	10	FTE Students	5
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities					
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	10	FTE Students	1
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0

TOTAL NASF

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 69



### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 9 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013

CALCULAT	IONS			<b>INPUT: INCREM</b>	IENTAL INCREASE OF 9 STUDENTS BY YE.	AR 2013	
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAI IN (NASI
Formula Areas			•				`````
1	1 Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	8	FTE Students	10	
	2 Lab Undergraduate						
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	3 Lab Graduate & Faculty	0.5	11/10/01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	W OLICII	Ŭ	
<b>`</b>	Group A	45	NASM		ETE Eaculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0	
	Group R	30	NASM	0 488353687	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	15	
	Group C	20	NASM	0.400333007	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	15	
	Group D	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group E	10	NASM		111111111111111111111111111111111111	0	
	1 Acadomic Office & Polated Space	1	INADIVI		TTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates	0	
	Faculty	12	NASM	0	ETE Equilty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	6	
	Other Descareh Annointmente	13	NASM	0	ETE Other Desearch Appointments	0	
	Graduata Sudanta	13	NASW		ETE Graduata Studenta	0	
	Non Academia Staff	12	NASW		ETE A andomia Staff Dequiring Offices	0	
		250/	NASM	250/		0	
	Compus Study Space & Library Easilities	2370	INASIVI	2370	23% 01 80000	2	
	5 Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NACM	0	ETE Students	5	
	Student Commuter Deeme	0.0	NASM	ð 0	FIE Students	5	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	8	FIE Undergraduate Students	1	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	430	EV for next 200,000 volumes	3	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 500,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM 0.25-v(Stople & Stople)	U No Innut Dominod	EV for rest of collection	0	
	C Descretion Athletic Space	0.23	0.25X(Stack&Study)	No input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	2	
	All Institutions	0.0	NACM	0	ETE Studente	7	
	All Institutions	2000	NASM	0 No Innut Dominod		/	
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required		0	
,	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	INASIVI	No input Required	PLUS !	0	
	/ Food Services	0.5	NACM	0	ETE Students	1	
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	8	FIE Students	4	
	nigh Kange	0.7	INASIVI		FIE Students	0	
	b bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.5	NACM	0	ETE Studente	1	
	Low Kallge	0.3	NASM	0	FTE Students	4	
	High Kange	0.7	INASINI	No Innut Doguinod	FIE Students	0	
1(	A dministrative Offices & Deleted Space	0.013	1.5% 01 10tal NASIM	No input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	1	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	12	NACM		ETE Non Acadomic Staff Dequiring Officer	0	
	Administrative Offices	15	500/ of MASM	No Input Doguirod	50% of Space Concreted for Non Academia Staff	0	
11		0.5	30% 01 INASM	No input Required	50% of space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	
1.	I AV/I V FACILIUES	0.05	NACM	0	ETE Students	0	
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	0	Γ Ι Ε Students ETE Students	0	
11	E Control Somioor	0.55	INASIVI		FIE Students	0	
		<u>Λ</u> 1	NIACNA	0	ETE Quidanta	1	
		0.1	INA SIVI	8	FIE SUUCENIS ETE Studente	1	
14	High Kange	0.3	INASIVI		FIE Students	0	
		0.02	NIAGNA	0	ETE Que Janta	0	
l		0.03	INA SIVI	8	FIE SUUCENIS ETE Studente	0	
1	High Range	0.05	NASM		FIE Students	0	



14	Student Activity Space					
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	8	FTE Students	4
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities					
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	8	FTE Students	1

TOTAL NASF <u>1,1</u>

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 10



CALCULATION         COUNT         COUNT <thcount< th="">         COUNT         COUNT</thcount<>											
CALCULATION         INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 455 STUDENTS BUFLAR 000000000000000000000000000000000000					FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES						
Construction         COUL         Space         COUL	CALCULATIONS				INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 456 STUDENTS RV VF AR 2013						
COI         COI         Constrained Space         Constrained Pactor         Constrained Lapor         Constrained Pactor         Con				COL		COU	Total COLL				
Oth Cat.#         Corre Cat.#         Corre Cat.#         Corre Pactor         Description Pactor         Description Measure         Description Pactor         Description NASM         Description (ASM)         Description PASM         Description PASM         ASM		COU	COL	COU	COU	CUU Innut	Iotal COU Concreted	TOTALS			
Cotty         Option         Pactor         Pactor         Union         Union         Union         Union         Option         (NSB)           Formila Arcus         I         L	COL	CUU Snaco	Snaac	Space	LUU Innut	Прис	Senerated	IUIALS			
V. A.t.         Category         Pactor         Preventury		Space	Space	ractor Decemintion	Input Maagura	Nicasure Description	Space (NASM)				
Informatives         Lab         Lab <thlab< th=""> <th< td=""><td>Cal. #</td><td>Category</td><td>ractor</td><td>Description</td><td>wieasure</td><td>Description</td><td>(INASNI)</td><td>(INASF)</td></th<></thlab<>	Cal. #	Category	ractor	Description	wieasure	Description	(INASNI)	(INASF)			
1 Costomer product         1.2         NASM         0.01         PTF study of the study o	Formula Areas	Classes and Easilities	1.22	NIACNA	402	ETE Stadauts	405	5 227			
2 Lab Omerganistic         0 (Group W)         0.6         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group Y         0.5         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group Y         0.5         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group Q         0.5         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group Q         0.5         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group A         0.5         NASM         0         WSI CH         0           -         Group B         30         NASM         FTE Facelly + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Groutuses         0           -         Group D         10         NASM         FTE Facelly + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Groutuses         0           -         Group D         10         NASM         25 2397521         TFT Facelly + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Groutuses         0           -         Group D         10         NASM         25 2397521         TFT Group H - 15 NASM         0           -         Group R         13         NASM         25 2397521         TFT Group Research appointmos         0           <	1	Lab Undergreduete	1.23	NASM	402	FIE Students	495	5,527			
Monip N         Monip N <t< td=""><td> Z</td><td>Lab Undergraduate</td><td>0.9</td><td>NIACNA</td><td>0</td><td>Wel CI</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	Z	Lab Undergraduate	0.9	NIACNA	0	Wel CI	0				
Chool N         O.S.         NASK         O.         NASK (1)         O.           Group Z         O.S.         NASK         O.         NASK (1)         O.           3 Lab Group M         O.S.         NASK         O.         WSLCH         O.           Course M         State Structure         O.         NASK         FTE Facily - 0.5 Other Researchers - 0.5 Graduates         O.           Course D         30         NASK         FTE Facily - 0.5 Other Researchers - 0.5 Graduates         O.           Course D         Group D         10         NASK         PTF Facily - 0.5 Other Researchers - 0.5 Graduates         O.           Course D         Course D         NASK         25.9 287553         PTF Facily - 0.5 Other Researchers - 0.5 Graduates         Other Research Appointments         O.           Course D         NASK         25.9 287553         PTF Facily - 0.5 Other Researchers - 0.5 Graduates         S.         Other Research Appointments         O.           Course D         Other Research Appointments         13         NASK         PTF Facily - 0.5 Other Researcher - 0.5 Graduates         Other Researchere - 0.5 Graduates		Group W	0.8	NASM NASM	0	WSLCH	0				
Oticity         Oticity <t< td=""><td>l</td><td>Group X</td><td>0.0</td><td>NASM</td><td>0</td><td>WSLCH</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	l	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0				
Jab Graduate & Faculty         Cosp A         AS         NASM         O         WSR (M)         WSR (M)         WSR (M)         WSR (M)         WSR (M)         WSR (M)			0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	120			
Or Law On KNUME & FARING         Origing A         NASM         FTE Facility - 0.5 Other Researcher +0.5 Conducts         O           Image: Comp D         Origing C         200         NASM         ITE Facility - 0.5 Other Researcher +0.5 Graduates         0           Image: Comp D         Origing C         200         NASM         ITE Facility -0.5 Other Researcher +0.5 Graduates         0           Image: Comp D         Other Research Appointments         0.5 Graduates         0         0           Image: Comp D         Image: Comp D         NASM         ITE Facility -0.5 Other Research Appointments         0           Image: Comp D         Image: Comp D         NASM         25 0275521         FTE Coller Research Appointments         0           Image: Comp D         Image: Comp D         NASM         26         ITE Conder Research Appointments         0           Image: Comp D         Other Research Appointments         0         0         ITE Conder Research Appointments         0           Image: Comp D         Other Research Appointments         0         ITE Conder Research Appointments         0           Image: Comp D         Image: Comp D         NASM         279         Z5% of above         84           Image: Comp D         NASM         202         ITE Londereresearch Appointments	2	Lah Graduate & Faculty	0.3	INASIM	0	WOLUT	0	130			
Long All         All Factor         File Facily - 6 Solid Researches 10 Solid Researc		Lab Graudate & Faculty	15	NASM		ETE Equilty $\pm 0.5$ Other Decembers $\pm 0.5$ Creductes	0				
Line Factor         Line Factor         Line Factor         Control is a control is control is contrel control is a control is control is control is a	l	Crown D	40	NASIVI NASIVI		FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Descatchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0				
Image: Section 1         Image: Section 1 <thimage: 1<="" section="" th=""> <thimage: 1<="" section="" t<="" td=""><td></td><td>Group C</td><td><u> </u></td><td>NASM</td><td></td><td>FTE Faculty <math>\pm 0.5</math> Other Pasagraphers <math>\pm 0.5</math> Graduates</td><td>0</td><td></td></thimage:></thimage:>		Group C	<u> </u>	NASM		FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Pasagraphers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0				
Construct         Construct <thconstruct< th=""> <thconstruct< th=""> <thc< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td>NASIVI</td><td></td><td><math display="block">\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12} \frac</math></td><td>0</td><td></td></thc<></thconstruct<></thconstruct<>			20	NASIVI		$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12} \frac$	0				
Academic Office & Rehret@Space         Image: I		Group E	10	NASM	25 02075521	$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12} \frac$	26	270			
Induction Office & Research Appointments         1         NASM         FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance         337           Other Research Appointments         B         NASM         FTE Fourty + 15% Allowance         337           Other Research Appointments         B         NASM         FTE Fourty + 15% Allowance         337           Other Research Appointments         0         FTE Fourty + 15% Allowance         337           Other Research Appointments         0         FTE Fourty + 15% Allowance         0           Other Research Appointments         0         FTE Fourty + 15% Allowance         337           Other Research Appointments         0         NASM         PTE Assemble Students Students         0           Stack Compact Students         0         NASM         420         FTE Indergraduats Students         337           Stack Compact Storem         0.007         NASM         00         EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Compact Storem         0.006         NASM         0         EV for next 300.000 volumes         160           Stack Compact Storem         0.006         NASM         0         EV for next 300.000 volumes         160           Stack Compact Stack Remainder 2         0.006         NASM         0         EV fo	A	Group E Academic Office & Related Space	1	INASIVI	25.92975521	TTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates	20	219			
Image: Constraint of the second Appointments         Description	4	Easter	12	NASM	26	ETE Faculty $\pm 150/$ Allowance	227				
Once Rescard reproduction         12         Process         Process         0           0         Original Students         4         NASM         FTE Graduate Students         0           0         Non-Academic Staft         13         NASM         CSS         25% of above         84           4         Staft Reguining Offices         0         1         NASM         25%         25% of above         84           5         Campus Study Space & Library Facilities         1         1         NASM         0         25% of above         84           4         Student Computer Rooms         0.08         NASM         402         FTE Undergraduate Students         32           5         Stack Remainder 1         0.007         NASM         0         EV for actall % of Odlectron in Compact Storage         0           6         Stack Remainder 2         0.006         NASM         0         EV for actall % of Odlectron in Compact Storage         0           6         Recreation Athletic Space         2         0         NSM         0         EV for actall % of Odlectron in Compact Storage         0           1         Institutions with Auguet boto Storage         0.000         NASM         0         EV for actall % of Odlectron in Compact Storage </td <td></td> <td>Contex Research Appointments</td> <td>13</td> <td>NASWI NASM</td> <td>20</td> <td>FTE Other Research Appointments</td> <td>337</td> <td></td>		Contex Research Appointments	13	NASWI NASM	20	FTE Other Research Appointments	337				
Image: Study Space & Library Backing         1         NASM         Carpos         0         11         NASM         25%         23%         0.5           S Campus Study Space & Library Backing         0.6         NASM         25%         23%         0.5         23%         0.4         4,536           S Campus Study Space & Library Backing         0.6         NASM         402         FTE Students         241           Student Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         402         FTE Students         321           Student Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         0         FtV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Student Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         0         FtV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Student Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         0         FtV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 1         0.006         NASM         0         FtV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 2         0.006         NASM         0         FtV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 1         0.007         NASM         0         FtF Stu		Graduate Sudents	13	NASM		ETE Graduate Students	0				
INFORMATION         250         INSM         21%         INFORMATION         25%         INFORMATION         25%         11% Reduction formation         25%         26%         24%<		Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		ETE A cademic Staff Requiring Offices	0				
S         Campus Study Space & Library Facilities         Control         Contro         Control         Control <t< td=""><td></td><td>Office Services</td><td>25%</td><td>NASM</td><td>25%</td><td>25% of above</td><td>84</td><td>1 536</td></t<>		Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	84	1 536			
Status         Statu         O         NASM         402         FTE Students         241           Stack Compact Storage         0.08         NASM         402         FTE Undergraduate Students         32           Stack Compact Storage         0.04         NASM         402         FTE Undergraduate Students         32           Stack Compact Storage         0.004         NASM         2800         EV for cstal %0 collection         0           Stack Remainder 2         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest 300.000 volumes         10           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest 300.000 volumes         10           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest 300.000 volumes         10           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest 300.000 volumes         10           Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE         000         NASM         402         FTE Students         201           Institutions with 4,000 US (800 FTE         1000         NASM         402         FTE Students         201           Institutions with 4,000 US (800 FTE         1000         NASM         402         FTE Students         201 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td>Campus Study Space &amp; Library Facilities</td><td>23/0</td><td></td><td>2370</td><td>2370 01 00070</td><td>04</td><td>4,000</td></t<>	5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	23/0		2370	2370 01 00070	04	4,000			
Student Computer Rooms         0.08         NASM         402         FTL: Undergraduate Students         21           Stuck (Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         402         FTL: Undergraduate Students         32           Stuck (Compact Storage)         0.004         NASM         0         EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 1         0.007         NASM         0         EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 2         0.006         NASM         0         EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest of collection         0           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for rest of collection         0           Statistitions with less than 4.000 FTE         2000         NASM         Moin put Required         PLUS ?         0         3,898           Institutions with 4.000 to 8.000 FTE         1000         NASM         Moin put Required         PLUS ?         0         3,898           Institutions with 4.000 to 8.000 FTE         1.000         NASM         402         FTE Students         201         2,166           Bookstore & Merch	5	Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NASM	402	FTF Students	241				
Stack (Compact Storage)         0.04         NASM         0         FV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 1         0.007         NASM         2800         FV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage         0           Stack Remainder 2         0.006         NASM         0         EV for next 0% of Collection         0           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for next 0% of Collection         0           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for next 0% of Collection         0           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         0         EV for next 0% of Stack and Study Totals         100           Stack Remainder 3         0.005         NASM         402         FTE Students         362           Institutions with 4.000 to 8,000 FTE         2000         NASM         No Input Required         PLUS ?         0           Institutions with 4.000 to 8,000 FTE         2000         NASM         402         FTE Students         0         2.166           Bookstore & Low Range         0.5         NASM         402         FTE Students         0         2.166           High Range         0.7         NASM         402         F		Student Computer Rooms	0.0	NASM	402	FTE Undergraduate Students	32				
Inter Control         Stack Remainder 1         Oxact         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>		Stack (Compact Storage)	0.08	NASM	102	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	52				
Image:         Image: <th image:<<="" td=""><td></td><td>Stack Remainder 1</td><td>0.004</td><td>NASM</td><td>22800</td><td>EV for 0-300 000 volumes</td><td>160</td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td>Stack Remainder 1</td> <td>0.004</td> <td>NASM</td> <td>22800</td> <td>EV for 0-300 000 volumes</td> <td>160</td> <td></td>		Stack Remainder 1	0.004	NASM	22800	EV for 0-300 000 volumes	160			
Stack Remainder 3       0.005       NASM       0       EV for rest of collection       0         Service       0.25 0.25x(Stack&Study)       No Input Required       25% of Stack and Study Totals       100         6       Recreation Athletic Space		Stack Remainder 7	0.007	NASM	0	EV for next 300 000 volumes	0				
Construction </td <td></td> <td>Stack Remainder 2 Stack Remainder 3</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>NASM</td> <td>0</td> <td>EV for rest of collection</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>		Stack Remainder 2 Stack Remainder 3	0.000	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0				
6       Recreation Athletic Space       100       NASM       100 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Stack Kemander 5</td><td>0.005</td><td>0 25x(Stack&amp;Study)</td><td>No Input Required</td><td>25% of Stack and Study Totals</td><td>100</td><td>5 742</td></td<>		Stack Kemander 5	0.005	0 25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	100	5 742			
All Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE0.9NASM402FTE Students362Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE2000NASMNo Input RequiredPLUS ?0Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE1000NASMNo Input RequiredPLUS ?07Food ServicesLow Range0.5NASM402FTE Students201High Range0.7NASMLow Range0.5NASM402FTE Students02,1668Bookstore & Merchandizing FacilitiesLow Range0.7NASM402FTE Students02,1669Plant Maintenance0.0151.5% of Total NASMNo Input RequiredSum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)3910Administrative Offices13NASMFTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices00Office Services0.5S0% of NASMNo Input RequiredS0% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff011AV/TV Facilities12Central Services0.3NASM402FTE Students012Central Services0.3NASM402FTE Students013Health Service Facilities14Low Range0.3NASM402FTE Students013Health Service Facilitie	6	Recreation Athletic Space	0.23	s.zon(suchestudy)	rie input required	2070 of Sweek and Study Tours	100	5,742			
Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE2000NASMNo Input RequiredPLUS ?Journal of the second secon	0	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	402	FTE Students	362				
Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTEData of the large of t		Institutions with less than 4 000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	502				
7Food Services110000110000110000110000110000110000110000011000001100000001100000000001100000000000000000000000000000000000	1	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	3.898			
Low Range0.5NASM402FTE Students201High Range0.7NASMFTE Students08 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities077<	7	Food Services	1000				ý.	2,020			
High Range0.7NASMFTE Students02,1668 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities		Low Range	0.5	NASM	402	FTE Students	201				
8       Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities		High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,166			
Low Range0.5NASM402FTE Students201High Range0.7NASMFTE Students02,1669 Plant Maintenance0.0151.5% of Total NASMNo Input RequiredSum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)3910Administrative Offices & Related Space013NASMFTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices04Administrative Offices exvices0.550% of NASMNo Input Required50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff0011AV/TV Facilities010NASM402FTE Students0012Central Services0.5NASM402FTE Students021712Central Services0.1NASM402FTE Students043313Health Service Facilities0NASM402FTE Students043313Health Service Facilities0NASM402FTE Students043313Health Service Facilities0NASM402FTE Students1214Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1215High Range0.05NASM402FTE Students1214Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1215Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1216Low Range0.05NASM13013017Low Range	8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities						,			
High Range0.7NASMFTE Students02,1669 Plant Maintenance0.0151.5% of Total NASMNo Input RequiredSum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)3941610Administrative Offices & Related Space416Administrative Offices13NASMFTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices000Office Services0.550% of NASMNo Input Required50% of Space Generated for No-Academic Staff0011AV/TV Facilities0012Low Range0.05NASM402FTE Students021712Central Services40041313Health Service Facilities0NASM402FTE Students041314High Range0.3NASM402FTE Students041614High Range0.3NASM402FTE Students041615Low Range0.1NASM402FTE Students041615Low Range0.3NASM402FTE Students1241614High Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1241615Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1241616High Range0.05NASM402FTE Students1243317Health Service Facilities		Low Range	0.5	NASM	402	FTE Students	201				
9 Plant Maintenance0.0151.5% of Total NASMNo Input RequiredSum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)3910 Administrative Offices & Related Space </td <td></td> <td>High Range</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>NASM</td> <td></td> <td>FTE Students</td> <td>0</td> <td>2,166</td>		High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,166			
10       Administrative Offices & Related Space       0       13       0       0 <td>9</td> <td>Plant Maintenance</td> <td>0.015</td> <td>1.5% of Total NASM</td> <td>No Input Required</td> <td>Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (&amp; 17-20 if applied)</td> <td>39</td> <td>416</td>	9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	39	416			
Administrative Offices13NASMFTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices0Office Services0.550% of NASMNo Input Required50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff011AV/TV Facilities000011AV/TV Facilities000011AV/TV Facilities000011AV/TV Facilities000011AV/TV Facilities000012Central Services0.35NASM402FTE Students012Central Services01NASM402FTE Students013Health Service Facilities00NASM043313Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students1213Health Service Facilities0013014High Range0.05NASM102FTE Students1215Low Range0.05NASM0130	10	Administrative Offices & Related Space				~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Office Services0.550% of NASMNo Input Required50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff0IIAV/TV FacilitiesII		Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0				
11AV/TV FacilitiesImage<		Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0			
Low Range0.05NASM402FTE Students20Migh Range0.35NASMFTE Students0217Central ServicesImage	11	AV/TV Facilities									
High Range0.35NASMFTE Students0217Central ServicesImage: Contral ServicesImage: Contral ServicesImage: Contral Service ServicesImage: Contral Service ServicesImage: Contral Service ServicesImage: Contral Service Servi		Low Range	0.05	NASM	402	FTE Students	20				
12 Central ServicesImage: Contral ServicesImage: Contral Service Ser		High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	217			
Low Range0.1NASM402FTE Students40High Range0.3NASMFTE Students0433Health Service FacilitiesImage0.03NASM402FTE Students12Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students12High Range0.05NASMFTE Students0130	12	Central Services									
High Range0.3NASMFTE Students0433Health Service FacilitiesImage0.03NASM402FTE Students12Low Range0.03NASM402FTE Students12High Range0.05NASMImage130		Low Range	0.1	NASM	402	FTE Students	40				
13Health Service FacilitiesImage: Constraint of the service facilitiesImage: Constraint of the service facilitiesImage: Constraint of the service facilities0.03NASM402FTE Students12Image: Constraint of the service facilities0.05NASMImage: Constraint of the service facilities130		High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	433			
Low Range         0.03         NASM         402         FTE Students         12           High Range         0.05         NASM         FTE Students         0         130	13	Health Service Facilities									
High Range0.05NASMFTE Students0130		Low Range	0.03	NASM	402	FTE Students	12				
		High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	130			

14 Student Activity Space						
Low R	ange 0.5	NASM	402	FTE Students	201	
High R	ange 0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,1
15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
Low R	ange 0.15	NASM	402	FTE Students	60	
High R	ange 0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	(

TOTAL NASF 28,253

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 2,62



2,625

### FACULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 12 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013

CALCULAT	IONS			<b>INPUT: INCREM</b>	ENTAL INCREASE OF 12 STUDENTS BY YE	EAR 2013	
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTA IN (NAS)
Formula Areas			1		A		<b>`</b>
	1 Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	11	FTE Students	13	
,	2 Lab Undergraduate						
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	3 Lab Graduate & Faculty						
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty $+ 0.5$ Other Researchers $+ 0.5$ Graduates	0	
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	NASM	0 806810519	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	8	
	Group E	10	NASM	0.000010515	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	4 Academic Office & Related Snace	1	10100		The full full of the second for the	Ŭ	
	Faculty	13	NASM	1	ETE Faculty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	12	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1	ETE Other Research Appointments	12	
	Graduate Sudents	13	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		ETE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	250/	25% of above	0	
	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	2370	INADIVI	2370	2570 01 00000	5	
•	S Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NASM	11	ETE Studente	6	
	Student Computer Deems	0.0	NASW	11	FTE Undergraduate Students	0	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASW	11	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	1	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASW	600	EV for 0,200,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Kellialider 1	0.007	INASIVI NASM	000	EV for part 200,000 volumes	4	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 500,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	INASM	U N. Lunet Demined	E V TOT FEST OF COLLECTION	0	
	Service	0.25	0.25X(Stack&Study)	No input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	3	
	6 Recreation Athletic Space	0.0	NACM	11		10	
		0.9	NASM		FIE Students	10	
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	INASM	No input Required	PLUS ?	0	
	/ Food Services	0.5		11			
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	11	F I E Students	5	
	High Kange	0.7	NASM		FIE Students	0	
	8 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.5		11		-	
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	11	FIE Students	5	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	
	9 Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	1	
1	O Administrative Offices & Related Space					<u>^</u>	
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	
1	1 AV/TV Facilities						
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	11	FTE Students	1	
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	
12	2 Central Services						
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	11	FTE Students	1	
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	
1.	3 Health Service Facilities						
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	11	FTE Students	0	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	



14	Student Activity Space					
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	11	FTE Students	5
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities					
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	11	FTE Students	2
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0

TOTAL NASF

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 8



### FACULTY OF LAW INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 2 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013

CALCULAT	IONS			<b>INPUT: INCREM</b>	ENTAL INCREASE OF 2 STUDENTS BY YEA	AR 2013	
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTA IN (NAS
Formula Areas					·		
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	2	FTE Students	2	
2	2 Lab Undergraduate						
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	3 Lab Graduate & Faculty						
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group E	1	NASM	0.161887974	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
4	Academic Office & Related Space						
	Faculty	13	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	2	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM		FTE Other Research Appointments	0	
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	1	
	5 Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	,					
	Study	0.6	NASM	2	FTE Students	1	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	2	FTE Undergraduate Students	0	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	100	EV for 0-300 000 volumes	1	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.007	NASM	0	EV for next 300 000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0	
	Stack Remainder 5	0.005	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	0	
6	Recreation Athletic Space	0.25	0.25A(BluckeBludy)	rto input required		0	
	All Institutions	0.0	NASM	2	FTF Students	2	
	Institutions with less than 4 000 FTF	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS 2		
	Institutions with 4 000 to 8 000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	
	7 Food Services	1000	IVASIVI	No input Required	1205 :		
/	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2	ETE Students	1	
	High Range	0.3	NASM	2	FTE Students	1	
5	R Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7	11710111				
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2	FTF Students	1	
	High Range	0.5	NASM	2	ETE Students	1	
	Plant Maintenance	0.7	1 5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	0	
10	Administrative Offices & Delated Space	0.015	1.570 01 10tal NASIVI	No input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 II applied)	0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	12	NASM		ETE Non Acadomic Staff Dequiring Offices	0	
	Administrative Offices	13	50% of NASM	No Input Pequired	50% of Space Generated for Non Academic Staff	0	
11	1 AV/TV Engliting	0.5	JU/0 UL INASIVI	No input Required	50% of space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	
		0.05	NASM	2	ETE Students	0	
	Low Kallge Ligh Danga	0.03	NASW	2	ETE Students	0	
11	Central Services	0.55	INASIVI		FTE Suuchis		
12		0.1	NIACNA	2	ETE Qtudanta	0	
		0.1	INASIVI NACM	2	FIE SUUCENIS ETE Studente	0	
10	High Kange	0.3	INASIVI		FIE Students		
13	I ow Deres	0.02	NAGM	2	ETE Studente		
	Low Kange	0.03	INASIVI NIAGM	2	ETE Students		
	High Kange	0.05	INASIM		FIE Students	U	



14	Student Activity Space					
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2	FTE Students	1
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities					
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	2	FTE Students	0
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0

TOTAL NASF

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 1.



				FACULTY OF M	ANAGEMENT				
CALCIII ATI	ONS			INPUT- INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 1211 STUDENTS RV VEAR 2013					
			COL		CON	TAK 2013			
	COU	COU	COU			Total COU	TOTALS		
COU		COU	Space		Input	Generated	IUIALS		
	Space	Space	Factor Demonstration	Input	Nieasure	Space			
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)		
Formula Areas		1.02	NACM	10(0		1 214	14 147		
1	Las Undergreduete	1.23	INASIM	1009	FTE Students	1,314	14,147		
Z	Lab Undergraduate	0.8	NASM	0	WSI CH	0			
	Group V	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	3 317		
3	Lah Graduate & Faculty	0.5		0	W SLCII	0	5,542		
3	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0			
l	Group R	30	NASM	<u> </u>	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group E	10	NASM	46.79427662	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	47	504		
4	Academic Office & Related Space	1	11110111			.,	231		
-	Faculty	13	NASM	54	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	700			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM		FTE Other Research Appointments	0			
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0			
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	175	9,413		
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities								
	Study	0.6	NASM	1069	FTE Students	641			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	1069	FTE Undergraduate Students	85			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	60550	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	424			
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes	0			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0			
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	266	15,250		
6	Recreation Athletic Space	÷ -							
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	1069	FTE Students	962			
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		10 252		
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	10,352		
7	rood Services	0.7	NAGNA	10(0		524			
	Low Kange	0.5	NASM	1069	F1E Students	534	e 7e1		
0	High Kange Rookstone & Monshandining Easilities	0.7	INASIVI	<u> </u>	FIE Students	0	5,/51		
8	DUUKSIOFE & MIEFCHAHUIZING FACILITIES	0.5	NASM	1060	FTE Students	521			
	Low Kange	0.5	INASIVI NASM	1009	FTE Students	0	5 751		
0	Plant Maintenance	0.1	INASIVI 1 5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	<u>FIE Suudenis</u> Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	0	5,/51 1 061		
9	Administrative Offices & Related Space	0.013	1.570 01 10tal INASIVI		Sum of typoint categories 1-15 ( $\alpha$ 1/-20 if applied)	77	1,001		
10	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		ETE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Snace Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	A		
11	AV/TV Facilities	0.5			5576 of Space Generated for Holi-Academic Stall	0	0		
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	1069	FTE Students	53			
	High Range	0.05	NASM	1007	FTE Students	0	575		
12	Central Services	0.55	1 11 10111			Ŭ,	070		
	Low Range	01	NASM	1069	FTE Students	107			
	High Range	0.3	NASM	1007	FTE Students	0	1.150		
13	Health Service Facilities						-,		
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	1069	FTE Students	32			
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	345		

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	1069	FTE Students	534	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	5,7
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	1069	FTE Students	160	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,7

TOTAL NASF 75,117

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 6,978



				DIA C - CALCI	JEATION DI COU STANDARDS MET				
CALCULATI	ONS			FACULTY OF SCIENCE INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 508 STUDENTS BV VEAD 2013					
CALCULAIN			COU		Total COU				
	COU	COU	Snace	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS		
COU	Snace	Space	Space	Input	Maasura	Space	IN		
Cat #	Space Category	Factor	Description	Megsure	Description	(NASM)	(NASE)		
Cat. # Formula Areas	Category	1 actor	Description	wicasure	Description	(ITASIVI)	(IVASI')		
rormula Areas	Classroom Facilities	1 23	NASM	528	FTF Students	649	6 986		
1	Lab Undergraduate	1.23	INASIVI	526	FTE Students	049	0,900		
<u>2</u>	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See	
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		WSCIH	
	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See	
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	19 583	WSCLH	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	0.5	1 1/ 1011		W SLOII	<u> </u>	17,505	TOULII	
5	Group A	45	NASM	37.39502126	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1.683			
	Group B	30	NASM	2,2,2,202120	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	18.114		
4	Academic Office & Related Space					ý.			
-	Facultv	13	NASM	43	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	559			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM		FTE Other Research Appointments	0			
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0			
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	140	7,522		
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities						)-		
	Study	0.6	NASM	528	FTE Students	317			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	528	FTE Undergraduate Students	42			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	29900	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	209			
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes	0			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0			
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	131	7,530	Atypica	
6	Recreation Athletic Space								
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	528	FTE Students	475			
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?			Check	
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	5,112	Check	
7	Food Services								
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	528	FTE Students	264			
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,840		
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	^	374036						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	528	FTE Students	264	• • • •		
	High Range	0.7	NASM	N. Lunut D. 1	FTE Students	0	2,840		
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015		No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	/8	835	Atypica	
10	Auministrative Offices & Kelated Space	12	NIACNA		ETE Non Acadamia Staff Dequising Officer	0			
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM 50% of NASM	No Input Doguine d	r 1 E INON-Academic Staff Kequiring Uffices	0	0	Atomiant	
11	Office Services	0.5	3070 01 INASIM	no mput kequirea	50% of space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	U	U	луріса	
11	AV/IV FACILITIES	0.05	NACM	500	ETE Studente	26			
	Low Kange	0.05	INASIM NASM	528	FIE Students	20	204		
10	Central Services	0.55	INASIVI		FIE Students	0	204		
12		0.1	NASM	500	ETE Studente	52			
	Low Kange	0.1	NASM NASM	328	FTE Students	33	569		
12	Health Service Facilities	0.3	INAGIVI			U	308		
15		0.02	NASM	570	FTE Students	16			
	Low Kallge High Pange	0.03	NASM	528	FTE Studente	10	170		
		0.05	11/10101			V	170		

14 Student Activity Space						
Low Ran	ge 0.5	NASM	528	FTE Students	264	
High Ran	ge 0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,8
15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
Low Ran	ge 0.15	NASM	528	FTE Students	79	
High Ran	ge 0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	8

TOTAL NASF 76,076

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 7,067



### FACULTY OF DENTISTRY INPUT: INCREMENTAL INCREASE OF 0 STUDENTS BY YEAR 2013

CALCULATI	IONS			<b>INPUT: INCREM</b>	IENTAL INCREASE OF 0 STUDENTS BY YE.	AR 2013	
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTA IN (NAS)
<b>Formula Areas</b>			•		•		,
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	0	FTE Students	0	
2	Lab Undergraduate						
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty						
	Group A	45	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
4	Academic Office & Related Space						
	Faculty	13	NASM	0	FTE Faculty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	0	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	Ű	FTE Other Research Appointments	0	
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	0	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	2070		2070	2578 61 40076		
	Study	0.6	NASM	0	FTE Students	0	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.0	NASM	0	ETE Undergraduate Students	0	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.00	NASM	0	FV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.004	NASM	0	EV for 0-300 000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	0	EV for next 300 000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.000	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0	
	Stack Remainder 5	0.005	0.25x(Stock&Study)	No Input Pequired	25% of Stock and Study Totals	0	
6	Decreation Athletic Space	0.23	0.23X(Stack&Study)	No input Required	2570 Of Stack and Study Totals	0	
	All Institutions	0.0	NASM	0	ETE Studente	0	
	All Institutions Institutions with less than 4 000 ETE	2000	NASM	No Input Pequired		0	
	Institutions with 4 000 to 8 000 FTE	2000	NASW	No Input Required		0	
	Food Somilars	1000	INASIVI	No input Required		0	
/	Low Pongo	0.5	NASM	0	ETE Studente	0	
	Low Raige	0.3	NASW	0	FTE Students	0	
	Paakstore & Marchandizing Easilities	0.7	INASIVI		FIE Students	0	
	Low Pongo	0.5	NASM	0	ETE Studente	0	
	Low Raige	0.3	NASW	0	FTE Students	0	
0	Diant Maintananaa	0.7	INASIVI	No Input Dogwinod	<u>FIE Students</u> Sum of NASM Cotogories 1, 15 (9: 17, 20 if opplied)	0	
9	Administrative Offices & Delated Space	0.013	1.5% 01 10tal NASM	No input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	12	NACM		ETE Non Academic Staff Dequiring Officer	0	
	Administrative Offices	13	INASM 500/ of NASM	No Imput Dominod	FIE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
11		0.5	50% OF NASM	No input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	
11	AV/IV Facilities	0.07	NACM	0			
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	0	FIE Students	0	
10	High Range	0.35	NASM		FIE Students	0	
12	Central Services	~ -					
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	0	FTE Students	0	
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	
13	Health Service Facilities	A					
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	0	FTE Students	0	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	



14	Student Activity Space					
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	0	FTE Students	0
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities					
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	0	FTE Students	0
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0

TOTAL NASF

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM -



				DIA C - CALCU	ULATION DI COU STANDARDS MET			
				FACULTY OF HE	EALTH PROFESSIONS			
CALCULATI	ONS			<b>INPUT: INCREM</b>	IENTAL INCREASE OF 163 STUDENTS BY Y	<b>EAR 2013</b>		
			COU		COU	Total COU		
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS	
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN	
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)	
<b>Formula Areas</b>								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	144	FTE Students	177	1,904	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	See	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	WS	CLH
-	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	See	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	1,105 WS	CLH
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty					11.6		
	Group A	45	NASM	9.243628966	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	416		
	Group B	30	NASM		FIE Faculty $+ 0.5$ Other Researchers $+ 0.5$ Graduates	0		
	Group C	20	NASM		FIE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM		FIE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	4 470	
	Group E	1	NASM		r 1E Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	4,478	
4		10	NIACNA	0	ETE Ecoulty $\pm 150/$ Allowers	120		
	Faculty Other Desearch Annointments	13	INASIVI NACM	9	$\frac{\Gamma \Gamma \Gamma \Gamma \Gamma C UIIY + 15\% AlloWance}{FTE Other Pasaarah Appointments}$	120		
	Graduate Sudanta	13	NASIVI NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0		
	Non Academic Staff	13	NASM		ETE A codemic Staff Pequiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	30	1 617	
5	Campus Study Snace & Library Facilities	2370		2370	2570 01 00090	50	1,017	
	Study Space & Endiary Facilities	0.6	NASM	144	FTE Students	86		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.0	NASM	144	FTE Undergraduate Students	12		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.00	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	8150	EV for 0-300.000 volumes	57		
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 300.000 volumes	0		
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0		
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	36	2,053 Atv	pical
6	Recreation Athletic Space	-					, ,	
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	144	FTE Students	129		
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		Che	eck
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	1,393 Che	eck
7	Food Services							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	144	FTE Students	72		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	774	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	144	FTE Students	72		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	774	
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	20	214 Aty	pical
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			<u> </u>				
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0 Aty	pical
11	AV/1 V Facilities	0.07	NACNE	1 4 4				
	Low Kange	0.05	NASM	144	FIE Students	7		
10	High Range	0.35	INASM		FIE Students	0		
12	L ou Dones	0.1	NIACM	1 / /	ETE Studente	1.4		
	Low Kange	0.1	INASIVI NACM	144	FIE Students	14	155	
13	Health Service Facilities	0.5			FIE SUUCIIIS	U	155	
13	I ow Range	0.03	NASM	144	FTF Students	4		
	High Range	0.05	NASM	144	FTE Students	4	46	
		0.03				V	40	

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	144	FTE Students	72	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	7
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	144	FTE Students	22	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	2

TOTAL NASF 15,597

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 1,449



				FACULTY OF MI	EDICINE			
CALCULATI	ONS			INPUT: INCREM	ENTAL INCREASE OF 52 STUDENTS BY YE	EAR 2013		
			COU		COU	Total COU		
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS	
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN	
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)	
Formula Areas								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	46	FTE Students	56	607	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		WSCLH
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	1,365	WSCLH
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty							
	Group A	45	NASM	16.31237886	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	734		
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	7,902	
4	Academic Office & Related Space							
	Faculty	13	NASM	19	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	244		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM		FTE Other Research Appointments	0		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM		FTE Graduate Students	0		
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	0.50 (	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	61	3,281	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities							
	Study	0.6	NASM	46	FTE Students	28		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	46	FTE Undergraduate Students	4		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	2600	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	18		
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes	0		
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	0	EV for rest of collection	0	<	
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	11	655	Atypical
6	Recreation Athletic Space	0.0		16		41		
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	46	FIE Students	41		
	Institutions with 1 000 to 2 000 FTE	2000	INASIM NASM	No Input Required		0	A A E	Cheek
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	INASIVI	no mput kequirea	rluð (	0	445	CHECK
/	rou services	0.5	NASM	Λζ	ETE Studente	22		
	Low Kange High Danga	0.5	NASM	40	FTE Studente	23	247	
0	Rookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7				U	241/	
0	Low Range	0.5	NASM	16	FTF Students	22		
	High Range	0.3	NASM	40	FTF Students	23	247	
0	Plant Maintenance	0.1	1 5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if annlied)	19	247 207	Atypical
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	0.015	1.575 01 10001101000	and input required	can of this in categories 1 15 (& 17 20 if applied)	17	207	
10	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0	Atypical
11	AV/TV Facilities	0.0		and the second s		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ű,	- J F
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	46	FTE Students	2		
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	25	
12	Central Services	0.00				Ű.		
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	46	FTE Students	5		
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	49	
13	Health Service Facilities							
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	46	FTE Students	1		
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	15	
							-	

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	46	FTE Students	23	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	46	FTE Students	7	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	

TOTAL NASF 15,365

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 1,427



				DIA C - CALCI	ULATION DI COU STANDARDS MET				
				DALHOUSIE UN	IVERSITY				
<b>CALCULA</b> TI	<u>ONS</u>			INPUT: 2013 ENI	INPUT: 2013 ENROLMENT (17783 STUDENTS)				
			COU		COU	Total COU			
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS		
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN		
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)		
Formula Areas									
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	15691	FTE Students	19.300	207,748		
2	Lab Undergraduate						- ) -		
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	202,109		
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty						~		
	Group A	45	NASM	1260.513029	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	56,723			
	Group B	30	NASM	243.4933537	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,305			
	Group C	20	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM	115.5268105	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,155			
	Group E	1	NASM	775.3850832	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	775	709,995		
4	Academic Office & Related Space								
	Faculty	13	NASM	1359.056518	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	17,668			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	115	FTE Other Research Appointments	1,495			
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	2652	FTE Graduate Students	10,606			
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	687	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	7,442	400,553		
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities		214.024	1.000		0.415			
	Study	0.6	NASM	15691	FTE Students	9,415			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	12469	FTE Undergraduate Students	997			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.00/	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	2,100			
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	300000	EV for next 300,000 volumes	1,800			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM 0.25v(Steels & Study)	1309300	EV TOP Fest of collection	6,848	202 020		
6	Degreetion Athletic Space	0.25	0.25X(Stack&Study)	No input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	5041	282,028		
0	All Institutions	0.0	NASM	15601	ETE Studente	14 122			
	All Institutions Institutions with less than 4 000 ETE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	DILIS 2	14,122			
	Institutions with 4 000 to 8 000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PITICS /	0	152 011		
7	Food Services	1000	INADIVI		1 LUS !	0	152,011		
,	Low Range	0.5	NASM	15691	FTE Students	7 845			
	High Range	0.5	NASM	13071	FTE Students	1,045	84 450		
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7	1 11 10141		1 112 Students	0	0-7,750		
0	Low Range	0.5	NASM	15691	FTE Students	7 845			
	High Range	0.7	NASM	15071	FTE Students	,,015	84,450		
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	3,156	33.971		
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	0.010							
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM	968	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	12,590			
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	6,295	203,287		
11	AV/TV Facilities					,	· ,		
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	15691	FTE Students	785			
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	8,445		
12	Central Services						, -		
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	15691	FTE Students	1,569			
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	16,890		
13	Health Service Facilities						·		
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	15691	FTE Students	471			
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	5,067		

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	15691	FTE Students	7,845	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	84,4
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	15691	FTE Students	2,354	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	25,3

TOTAL NASF 2,500,789

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 232,323



	IVERSITY							
CALCULATIONS INPUT: 2018 ENROLMENT (20289 STUDENTS)								
			COU		COU	Total COU		
	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS	
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	IN	
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)	
Formula Areas			<b>^</b>		<b>L</b>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	17902	FTE Students	22,020	237,024	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	228,150	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty							
	Group A	45	NASM	1323.464058	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	59,556		
	Group B	30	NASM	243.9817074	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,319		
	Group C	20	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM	116.333621	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,163	<b>.</b>	
	Group E	1	NASM	848.9501663	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	849	741,524	
4	Academic Office & Related Space			1000		17 1 5 5		
	Faculty	13	NASM	1320	FIE Faculty + 15% Allowance	17,155		
	Utner Kesearch Appointments	13	NASM NASM	115	FIE Other Research Appointments	1,495		
	Non Academia Staff	4	INASIVI MAGM	2032	FIE Graduate Students	10,000		
		13	INASIVI NACM	/84	ΓΙΕ Academic Stati Kequining Unices	7 2 1 4	302 651	
5	Unice Services	23%	INASIVI	23%	2370 01 above	/,314	373,031	
3		0.6	NASM	17002	FTF Students	10 7/1		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.0	NASM	14680	ETE Undergraduate Students	1 1 7 4		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.08	NASM	0	FV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	1,1/4		
	Stack (Compact Storage) Stack Remainder 1	0.004	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300 000 volumes	2 100		
	Stack Remainder 7	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for next 300 000 volumes	1 800		
	Stack Remainder 2 Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	1494860	EV for rest of collection	7 474		
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	5529	310.213	
6	Recreation Athletic Space	0.20					• • • • • • • • • • • •	
`	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	17902	FTE Students	16,112		
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	- , -		
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	173,432	
7	Food Services						·	
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	17902	FTE Students	8,951		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	96,351	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	17902	FTE Students	8,951		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	96,351	
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	3,401	36,606	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space							
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM	1105	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	14,364		
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	7,182	231,934	
11	AV/TV Facilities			1-00-				
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	17902	FTE Students	895	0.70-	
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	9,635	
12	Central Services	<u>^ 1</u>		17000		1 700		
L	Low Range	0.1	NASM	17902	FTE Students	1,790	10.050	
10	High Kange	0.3	NASM		F1E Students	0	19,270	
13	Health Service Facilities	0.02	NTA CN 4	17000	ETE Stadauta	527		
	Low Kange	0.03	INASMI NASM	1/902	FIE Students	53/	5 701	
	Hign Kange	0.05	INASIVI		FIE Students	U	5,/81	

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	17902	FTE Students	8,951	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	96,3
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	17902	FTE Students	2,685	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	28,9

TOTAL NASF 2,705,181

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 251,311



CALCULATI	ONS			DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY INPUT: 2024 ENROLMENT (22795 STUDENTS)					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTALS IN (NASF)		
Formula Areas									
1	Classroom Facilities	1 23	NASM	20113	FTE Students	24 739	266.300		
2	Lah Undergraduate	1.20	11110111	20115		21,737	200,200		
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Y	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	254 191		
3	Lah Graduate & Faculty	0.5		0	WBLCH	0	234,171		
J	Groun A	45	NASM	1386 415087	FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	62 389			
	Group R	30	NASM	244 4700611	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7 334			
	Group D	20	NASM	۲.۳۳.۳/00011 ۱	FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	,,554			
	Group D	20	NASM	117 1404316	FTF Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1 1 7 1			
	Group E	10	NASM	022 5152/05	$\frac{1}{10} = 1 \text{ adulty} + 0.5 \text{ Other Researchers} + 0.5 \text{ Graduates}$	023	773 054		
/	Academic Office & Related Space	1		922.3152495	TTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduales	723	//3,034		
4		12	NACM	1/57	ETE Equility $\pm 150/$ Allowance	18 046			
	Other Pasaarch Appointments	13	NASM	1437	ETE Other Desearch Appointments	1 4 9 5			
	Graduata Sudents	13	NASM	2652	ETE Graduate Students	1,495			
	Non Academia Staff	12	NASM	2032	ETE A andomia Staff Dequiring Offices	10,000			
	Office Services	250/	NASM	000	25% of above	7 762	117 757		
5	Compus Study Space & Library Eagilities	2370	INASIVI	2370	2376 01 above	7,702	417,757		
	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NASM	20112	ETE Students	12.068			
	Student Computer Deems	0.0	NASM	16901	FTE Undergraduate Students	12,000			
	Student Compart Storage)	0.08	NASM	10091	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	1,551			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASW	20000	EV for 0, 200,000 volumes	2 100			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for part 200,000 volumes	2,100			
	Stack Kennander 2	0.006	NASW	1620160	EV for rest of collection	1,800			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	INASIVI	1020100	E V IOF rest of conection	8,101	220 200		
	Bearstion Athletic Space	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	no input kequirea	25% of Stack and Study Totals	6017	338,398		
6		0.0	NIACNA	20112	ETE Quedante	10 102			
	All Institutions	2000	INASIVI NASM	20113		18,102			
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required		0	104.054		
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	ino input Required	PLUS ?	0	194,854		
7	roou services	0.5	NIAGNA	20112	ETE Que Januar	10.057			
		0.5	NASM	20113	FIE Students	10,057	100 050		
	High Kange	0.7	NASM		FIE Students	0	108,252		
8	bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7	NIACNA	20112	ETE Quedante	10.057			
	Low Kange	0.5	NASM	20113	FIE Students	10,057	100 070		
	High Kange	0.7	NASM	No Learnet D 1	FIE Students	0	108,252		
y 10	Administrative Officer & Delated Science	0.015	1.5% OI 10tal NASM	no input kequired	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	3,689	39,707		
10	Auministrative Offices & Kelated Space	10	NAGNA	1041	ETE Man Academic Ota C Demining OCC	16 120			
	Administrative Offices	13	INASM 500/ of MASM	1241	FIE Non-Academic Staff Kequiring Uffices	16,139	260 502		
	Office Services	0.5	50% Of NASM	ino input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	8,069	260,582		
11	AV/1 V Facilities	0.05		00110		1.007			
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	20113	FTE Students	1,006	40.04-		
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	10,825		
12	Central Services								
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	20113	FTE Students	2,011			
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	21,650		
13	Health Service Facilities								
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	20113	FTE Students	603			
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	6,495		

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	20113	FTE Students	10,057	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	108,2
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	20113	FTE Students	3,017	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	32,4

TOTAL NASF 2,941,045

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 273,223


				DIA C - CALCU	LATION DI COU STANDARDS METI			
CALCULATI	ONS			DALHOUSIE UN INPUT: 2029 ENR	IVERSITY COLMENT (25301 STUDENTS)			
	COU	COU	COU Space	COU	COU Input	Total COU Generated	TOTALS	
COU	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space		
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)	
Formula Areas								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	22324	FTE Students	27,459	295,576	
2	Lab Undergraduate		214 02 5					G
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		WSCLH
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH WSLCH	0	200 222	266
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	280,232	WSCLH
3		15	NIACNA	1440 266116	ETE Equility $\pm 0.5$ Other Descentions $\pm 0.5$ Creducter	65 221		
	Group A	45	INASIVI NASM	2449.300110	FIE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Descarchers $\pm 0.5$ Oraduates	7 2 40		
	Group B	30	NASIVI NASM	244.938414/	FIE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Desearchers $\pm 0.5$ Oraduates	/,549		
	Group C	20	NASWI NASM	117 0472421	FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Descarchers $\pm 0.5$ Oraduates	1 1 70		
	Group E	10	NASIVI NASIVI	006 0002226	FTE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Oraduates	1,1/9	801 582	
1	Academic Office & Related Space	1	INAOIVI	330.0603320	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduales	990	004,303	
4	Faculty	12	NASM	1505	FTF Faculty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	20.738		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1393	FTE Other Research Appointments	1 495		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	2652	FTE Graduate Students	10.606		
	Non-Academic Staff	12	NASM	977	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	10,000		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	8 210	441 863	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	2570	1 11 10111	2370	2570 01 00010	0,210		
	Study	0.6	NASM	22324	FTE Students	13 395		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	19102	FTE Undergraduate Students	1.528		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300.000 volumes	2.100		
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	300000	EV for next 300.000 volumes	1.800		
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	1745460	EV for rest of collection	8,727		
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	6505	366,583	Atypical
6	Recreation Athletic Space						,	~ 1
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	22324	FTE Students	20,092		
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?			Check
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	216,275	Check
7	Food Services							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	22324	FTE Students	11,162		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	120,153	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	22324	FTE Students	11,162		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	120,153	
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	3,977	42,808	Atypical
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space							
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM	1378	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	17,913		
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	8,956	289,229	Atypical
11	AV/1V Facilities							
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	22324	FTE Students	1,116		
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	12,015	
12	Central Services		214 02 5			0.000		
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	22324	FTE Students	2,232	<b>A</b> 4 6 <b>A</b> 4	
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	24,031	
13	Health Service Facilities	0.02	314 (3) 5			(70)		
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	22324	FTE Students	670	<b>7 3</b> 00	
	High Kange	0.05	INASM		FIE Students	0	7,209	

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	22324	FTE Students	11,162	1
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	120,1
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						1
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	22324	FTE Students	3,349	1
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	36,0

TOTAL NASF 3,176,909

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 295,135



				DIA C - CALCO DALHOUSIE UN	IVERSITY		
ľ	ONS			INPUT: 2034 ENF	ROLMENT (27807 STUDENTS)		
	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTALS IN (NASF)
1	Classmann Fasilitias	1.22	NACM	24526	ETE Otradoute	20.170	224 952
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	INASM	24550	FIE Students	30,179	324,852
2		0.0	NACM	0	WOLCH	0	
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH WGLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH WGLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	20/ 0=2
~	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	306,273
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty					(0.0.5.1	
	Group A	45	NASM	1512.317145	FIE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	68,054	
	Group B	30	NASM	245.4467684	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,363	
	Group C	20	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	NASM	118.7540526	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,188	
	Group E	1	NASM	1069.645416	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,070	836,113
4	Academic Office & Related Space						
	Faculty	13	NASM	1733	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	22,529	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	115	FTE Other Research Appointments	1,495	
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	2652	FTE Graduate Students	10,606	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	1074	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	8,658	465,969
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities						
	Study	0.6	NASM	24536	FTE Students	14,721	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	21313	FTE Undergraduate Students	1,705	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	2,100	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	300000	EV for next 300,000 volumes	1,800	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM	2470760	EV for rest of collection	12,354	
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	7744	435,135
6	Recreation Athletic Space		(				
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	24536	FTE Students	22.082	
	Institutions with less than 4 000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	,002	
	Institutions with 4 000 to 8 000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	237.697
7	Food Services	1000	11110111	i i input required		<u> </u>	201,001
'	I ow Range	0.5	NASM	24536	FTF Students	12 268	
	High Range	0.3	NASM	24330	FTE Students	12,200	132 054
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7				0	152,034
o	Low Dongo	0.5	NASM	24526	FTF Students	12 268	
	Low Kallge	0.3	NASM	24330	ETE Students	12,200	122 054
0	Plant Maintonance	0.15	INADIVI 1 50/ of Total NIA SM	No Input Doquired	FIE SHUUTHIS Sum of NASM Catagorias 1, 15 (9, 17, 20 if annlied)	4 2 2 1	152,034
ሃ በ	r Iant Maintenance	0.015	1.370 01 10tal NASM	ino input kequirea	sum of inasivi Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 II applied)	4,321	40,514
U	Auministrative Offices & Kelated Space	10	NIACNA	1 = 1 4	ETE Non Applanic Claff Damining Office	10 ( 97	
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM	1514	FIE Non-Academic Statt Requiring Offices	19,687	215 054
1	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	9,844	317,876
1	AV/IV Facilities					1 0 0 7	
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	24536	FTE Students	1,227	
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	13,205
2	Central Services						
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	24536	FTE Students	2,454	
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	26,411
3	Health Service Facilities						
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	24536	FTE Students	736	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	7,923

				DIA C - CALCO	DEATION BI COU STANDARDS MET			
				DALHOUSIE UN	IVERSITY			
CALCULATI	ONS			INPUT: 2034 ENH	ROLMENT (27807 STUDENTS)			
COU	COU Space	COU Space	COU Space Factor	COU Input	COU Input Measure	Total COU Generated Space	TOTALS IN	
Cat. #	Category	r actor	Description	Neasure	Description	(NASM)	(INASF)	
r ormula Areas	Classroom Facilities	1 22	NASM	24526	ETE Studente	30.170	371 957	
1	Lab Undergraduate	1.23	INASIVI	24330		30,179	324,032	
Z	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	Q	ee
	Group X	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	N V	VSCLH
-	Group X	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	S	ee
	Group 7 Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	306.273 V	VSCLH
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	0.5	111101/1	0	ii bBoit	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	000,270	
	Group A	45	NASM	1512.317145	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	68.054		
	Group B	30	NASM	245.4467684	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,363		
	Group C	20	NASM	0	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM	118.7540526	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,188		
	Group E	1	NASM	1069.645416	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,070	836,113	
4	Academic Office & Related Space						<i>,</i>	
	Faculty	13	NASM	1733	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	22,529		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	115	FTE Other Research Appointments	1,495		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	2652	FTE Graduate Students	10,606		
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	1074	FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	8,658	465,969	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities							
	Study	0.6	NASM	24536	FTE Students	14,721		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	21313	FTE Undergraduate Students	1,705		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM	300000	EV for 0-300,000 volumes	2,100		
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM	300000	EV for next 300,000 volumes	1,800		
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	$\frac{\text{NASM}}{0.25 \text{ w}(\text{Starl} - \text{Oter} - 1)}$	24/0/60	EV for rest of collection	12,354	ADE 10E	trainal
	Pagrantian Athletic Space	0.25	0.25X(Stack&Study)	ino input Kequired	25% of Stack and Study Totals	//44	435,135 A	rypical
0	All Institutions	0.0	NASM	24526	ETE Studente	22.002		
	All IIISUUUIONS Institutions with less than 4 000 ETE	2000	NASM NASM	No Input Required		22,082	C	heck
	Institutions with 4 000 to 8 000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PI IIS ?	0	237 697	heck
7	Food Services	1000			1100 :	V	201,001	
,	Low Range	0.5	NASM	24536	FTE Students	12.268		
	High Range	0.7	NASM	24330	FTE Students	0	132.054	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	5.7	1 (1 101)1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
0	Low Range	0.5	NASM	24536	FTE Students	12,268		
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	132,054	
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	4,321	46,514 A	typical
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space						ŕ	
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM	1514	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	19,687		
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	9,844	317,876 A	typical
11	AV/TV Facilities							
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	24536	FTE Students	1,227		
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	13,205	
12	Central Services		-					
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	24536	FTE Students	2,454		
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	26,411	
13	Health Service Facilities		314035					
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	24536	FTE Students	736	= 0.2.2	
	High Kange	0.05	NASM		F1E Students	0	7,923	

14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	24536	FTE Students	12,268	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	132,0
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	24536	FTE Students	3,680	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	39,6

TOTAL NASF 3,453,745

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 320,853



CALCIILATI	ONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Co	tegaries ANI V	2	FACULTY OF AF	FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (253 STUDENTS)					
COU	COU Space	COU Space	COU Space Factor	COU Input	COU Input Measure	Total COU Generated Space	TOTALS IN			
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)			
ormula Areas										
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	223	FTE Students	275	2,956			
2	Lab Undergraduate									
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0				
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0				
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0				
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	853			
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty									
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0				
·	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty $+$ 0.5 Other Researchers $+$ 0.5 Graduates	0				
	Group D	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0				
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0				
	Group E	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	Λ			
1	Academic Office & Related Space	1			The faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates	0	U			
4		10	NASM	20	ETE Equilty $\pm 150/$ Allowance	262				
	Cther Descerch Amerimter and	13	INAOIVI NIACM	28	$\frac{\Gamma \Gamma E \Gamma acuity}{\Gamma T J 70 \text{ AlloWalloc}}$	505				
	Other Research Appointments	13	INASM NASM	122	FIE Other Research Appointments	102				
		4	NASM	123		493				
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM	0.50/	FIE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	11 - 1 -			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	214	11,515			
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities					1.5.1				
	Study	0.6	NASM	223	FTE Students	134				
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	223	FTE Undergraduate Students	18				
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0				
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0				
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0				
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0				
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	33	1,994			
6	Recreation Athletic Space									
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	223	FTE Students	201				
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?					
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	2.163			
7	Food Services	1000					_,			
,	Low Range	0.5	NASM	223	FTE Students	112				
	High Range	0.7	NASM	223	FTE Students	0	1.201			
Q	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.7	11110111			<u> </u>	1,201			
0	Low Range	0.5	NASM	272	FTF Students	112				
	Low Ralige	0.3	NASM	223	FTE Students	112	1 201			
0	Plant Maintenance	0.7	1 5% of Total NASM	No Input Dequired	Sum of NASM Catagories 1 15 (& 17 20 if annlied)	22	1,201			
9	Administrative Offices & Delated Space	0.013	1.370 01 101al INASIVI		Sum of tyristic categories 1-15 (& 17-20 II applied)	32	545			
10	A dministrative Offices & Related Space	10	NAGM		ETE Non Acadomic Staff Dequiring Officer	0				
	Auministrative Offices	13	INASIVI 500/ of NIASNA	No Innut Descine 1	FIE NOII-Academic Stall Kequiring Unices	0	•			
	Uffice Services	0.5	50% OI NASM	ino input kequired	30% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0			
11	AV/1V Facilities	^ ^ =								
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	223	FTE Students	11				
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	120			
12	Central Services									
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	223	FTE Students	22				
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	240			
13	Health Service Facilities									
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	223	FTE Students	7				
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	72			

	_
FALS N ASF)	
2,956	
853	See WSCLH See WSCLH
0	
11,515	
1,994	Atypical
2,163	Check Check
1,201	
1,201 345	Atypical
0	Atypical
120	
240	
72	

14 St	tudent Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	223	FTE Students	112	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,2
15 As	ssembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	223	FTE Students	33	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	3

TOTAL NASF 24,223

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor10.76426265TOTAL NASM2,250

CALCULATI	ONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cate	egories ONLY)	<u>.</u>	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (1280 STUDENTS)					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAL IN (NASF)		
Formula Areas									
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	1129	FTE Students	1,389	14,9		
2	Lab Undergraduate					0			
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	63,		
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty								
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group B	30	NASM	243.005	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	7,290			
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	78,4		
4	Academic Office & Related Space								
	Faculty	13	NASM	101	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	1,314			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	11	FTE Other Research Appointments	143			
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	299	FTE Graduate Students	1,197			
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	663	35.		
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities						)		
	Study	0.6	NASM	1129	FTE Students	678			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	1129	FTE Undergraduate Students	90			





	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	NASM	0.004	Stack (Compact Storage)
	0	EV for 0-300,000 volumes		NASM	0.007	Stack Remainder 1
	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes		NASM	0.006	Stack Remainder 2
	0	EV for rest of collection		NASM	0.005	Stack Remainder 3
10,091 Atypical	169	25% of Stack and Study Totals	No Input Required	0.25x(Stack&Study)	0.25	Service
						6 Recreation Athletic Space
	1,016	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.9	All Institutions
Check		PLUS ?	No Input Required	NASM	2000	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE
10,942 Check	0	PLUS ?	No Input Required	NASM	1000	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE
						7 Food Services
	565	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.5	Low Range
6,079	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
						8 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities
	565	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.5	Low Range
6,079	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
2,586 Atypical	240	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	No Input Required	1.5% of Total NASM	0.015	9 Plant Maintenance
, ,						10 Administrative Offices & Related Space
	0	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices		NASM	13	Administrative Offices
0 Atypical	0	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	No Input Required	50% of NASM	0.5	Office Services
5.						11 AV/TV Facilities
	56	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.05	Low Range
608	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.35	High Range
						12 Central Services
	113	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.1	Low Range
1,216	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.3	High Range
						13 Health Service Facilities
	34	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.03	Low Range
365	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.05	High Range
						14 Student Activity Space
	565	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.5	Low Range
6,079	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
,						15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities
	169	FTE Students	1129	NASM	0.15	Low Range
1 074	0	FTE Students		NASM	0.4	High Range

**TOTAL NASF** 238,023

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 22,112



CALCULATI	ONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cat	egories ONLY	)	FACULTY OF ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (2665 STUDENTS)					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTALS IN (NASF)		
Formula Areas			4						
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	2351	FTE Students	2,892	31,1		
2	Lab Undergraduate						,		
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0			
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	7		
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty								
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0			
4	Academic Office & Related Space								
	Faculty	13	NASM	190	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	2,466			
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1	FTE Other Research Appointments	13			
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	209	FTE Graduate Students	834			
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	828	44,5		
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities								
	Study	0.6	NASM	2351	FTE Students	1,411			
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	2351	FTE Undergraduate Students	188			
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0			
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0			
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0			
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0			
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	353	21,0		
6	Recreation Athletic Space								
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	2351	FTE Students	2,116			
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?				
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	22,7		
7	Food Services								
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2351	FTE Students	1,176			
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	12,6		
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	0.5		00.51		1.15(			
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2351	FTE Students	1,176			
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	12,6		
9	Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	231	2,4		
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	12							
	Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FIE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0			
11	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0			
11	AV/IV Facilities	0.05		0051		110			
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	2351	FIE Students	118	1.0		
10	High Kange	0.35	NASM		FIE Students	0	1,2		
12	Central Services	0.1	NTA CIN 4	0051		225			
		0.1	NASM	2351	FIE Students	235			
10	High Kange	0.3	NASM		FIE Students		2,5		
13		0.02	NACM	2251	ETE Qt. Janta	71			
	Low Kange	0.03	INASIVI NASM	2551	FIE Students	/1	-		
	High Range	0.05	INASM		FIE Students	0	7		



14	Student Activity Space						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2351	FTE Students	1,176	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	12,6
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	2351	FTE Students	353	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	3,7

TOTAL NASF <u>169,075</u>

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 15,707

CALCULATI	IONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cate	gories ONLY)		FACULTY OF CO INPUT: 2008 ENF	CULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCES PUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (242 STUDENTS)			
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAL IN (NASF)	
<b>Formula Areas</b>								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	214	FTE Students	263	2,8	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	1,	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty							
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM	114.72	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,147		
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	12,	
4	Academic Office & Related Space							
	Faculty	13	NASM	34	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	438		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	0	FTE Other Research Appointments	0		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	171	FTE Graduate Students	683		
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	280	15,	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities							
	Study	0.6	NASM	214	FTE Students	128		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	214	FTE Undergraduate Students	17		



2.S 7) ,827 ,133 See WSCLH See WSCLH ,134 WSCLH

Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0	
Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0	
Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0	
Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	32	1,908 Atypical
6 Recreation Athletic Space						
All Institutions	0.9	NASM	214	FTE Students	192	
Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		Check
Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	2,069 Check
7 Food Services						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	214	FTE Students	107	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,149
8 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	214	FTE Students	107	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,149
9 Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	54	577 Atypical
10 Administrative Offices & Related Space						
Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0 Atypical
11 AV/TV Facilities						
Low Range	0.05	NASM	214	FTE Students	11	
High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	115
12 Central Services						
Low Range	0.1	NASM	214	FTE Students	21	
High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	230
13 Health Service Facilities						
Low Range	0.03	NASM	214	FTE Students	6	
High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	69
14 Student Activity Space						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	214	FTE Students	107	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,149
15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
Low Range	0.15	NASM	214	FTE Students	32	
High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	345

 TOTAL NASF
 40,156

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 3,73

FACULTY OF LAW



COU     COU     COU     Total COU       COU     COU     Space     COU     Input     Generated     TOTA       COU     Space     Factor     Input     Massure     Space     No	TALS N
space space racion input micasure space in	
Cat. #CategoryFactorDescriptionMeasureDescription(NASM)(NASM)	ASF)
Formula Areas	1 -
1 Classroom Facilities1.23NASM401FTE Students494	5,315
2 Lab Undergraduate	
Group W 0.8 NASM 0 WSLCH 0	
Group X 0.6 NASM 0 WSLCH 0	
Group Y 0.5 NASM 0 WSLCH 0	0
Group Z U.S NASM U WSLCH U	U
5 Lab Graduate & Faculty Crown A 45 NASM ETE Foculty + 0.5 Other Descenthere + 0.5 Creducter 0	
Oroup A     43     NASM     FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Descenthers     0.5 Or duates     0       Group D     20     NASM     ETE Faculty + 0.5 Other Descenthers     0.5 Or duates     0	
Oroup D     SU     INASIN     FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates     0       Group C     20     NASM     FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates     0	
$\frac{10}{10}  \frac{10}{10}  10$	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	547
4 Academic Office & Related Space	547
Faculty 13 NASM 45 FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance 583	
Other Research Appointments     13     NASM     0     FTE Other Research Appointments     0	
Graduate Sudents     4     NASM     24     FTE Graduate Students     95	
Non-Academic Staff     13     NASM     FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices     0	
Office Services 25% NASM 25% 25% of above 169	9,119
5 Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	,
Study     0.6     NASM     401     FTE Students     241	
Student Computer Rooms       0.08       NASM       401       FTE Undergraduate Students       32	
Stack (Compact Storage)       0.004       NASM       0       EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage       0	
Stack Remainder 1     0.007     NASM     EV for 0-300,000 volumes     0	
Stack Remainder 2     0.006     NASM     EV for next 300,000 volumes     0	
Stack Remainder 3   0.005   NASM   EV for rest of collection   0	
Service         0.25         0.25x(Stack&Study)         No Input Required         25% of Stack and Study Totals         60	3,587
6 Recreation Athletic Space	
All Institutions     0.9     NASM     401     FTE Students     361	
Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE 2000 NASM No Input Required PLUS ?	
Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE 1000 NASM No Input Required PLUS? 0	3,889
/ Food Services	
Low Kange U.S NASM 401 FIE Students 201	2.171
High Kange     U. /     NASM     FIE Students     0       8 Decletere & Merchandizing Excilities     0     0     0     0	2,101
The second se	
Low Kange     0.3     NASM     401     FTE Students     201       High Pange     0.7     NASM     ETE Students     0	2 161
0  Plant Maintenance 0.7  INADIVI FIE Students 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2,101
10 Administrative Offices & Related Space	433
Administrative Offices 13 NASM FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices 0	
Office Services 0.5 50% of NASM No Input Required 50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff 0	0
11 AV/TV Facilities	U I
Low Range 0.05 NASM 401 FTE Students 20	
High Range 0.35 NASM FTE Students 0	216
12 Central Services	-10
Low Range 0.1 NASM 401 FTE Students 40	
High Range0.3NASMFTE Students0	432
13 Health Service Facilities	
Low Range 0.03 NASM 401 FTE Students 12	
High Range0.05NASMFTE Students0	130
14 Student Activity Space	
Low Range0.5NASM401FTE Students201	I

	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,1
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	401	FTE Students	60	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	

#### TOTAL NASF 30,821

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor10.76426265TOTAL NASM2,860

CALCULATI	ONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cat	egories ONLY	<u>)</u>	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (1325 STUDENTS)				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAL IN (NASF	
Formula Areas								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	1169	FTE Students	1,438	15,	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	3,	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty							
	Group A	45	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group E	1	NASM	295.335	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	295	3,	
4	Academic Office & Related Space							
	Faculty	13	NASM	81	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	1,059		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1	FTE Other Research Appointments	13		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	448	FTE Graduate Students	1,792		
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	716	38,	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities							
	Study	0.6	NASM	1169	FTE Students	701		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	1169	FTE Undergraduate Students	94		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0		







	0	EV for next 300,000 volumes		NASM	0.006	Stack Remainder 2
	0	EV for rest of collection		NASM	0.005	Stack Remainder 3
,445 Atypical	175 <b>10,445</b>	25% of Stack and Study Totals	No Input Required	0.25x(Stack&Study)	0.25	Service
						6 Recreation Athletic Space
	1,052	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.9	All Institutions
Check		PLUS ?	No Input Required	NASM	2000	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE
,326 Check	0 11,326	PLUS ?	No Input Required	NASM	1000	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE
						7 Food Services
	585	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.5	Low Range
,292	0 <b>6,292</b>	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
						8 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities
	585	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.5	Low Range
,292	0 <b>6,292</b>	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
,530 Atypical	142 <b>1,530</b>	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	No Input Required	1.5% of Total NASM	0.015	9 Plant Maintenance
						10 Administrative Offices & Related Space
	0	FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices		NASM	13	Administrative Offices
0 Atypical	0	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	No Input Required	50% of NASM	0.5	Office Services
						11 AV/TV Facilities
	58	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.05	Low Range
629	0 629	FTE Students		NASM	0.35	High Range
						12 Central Services
	117	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.1	Low Range
,258	0 1,258	FTE Students		NASM	0.3	High Range
						13 Health Service Facilities
	35	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.03	Low Range
378	0 378	FTE Students		NASM	0.05	High Range
						14 Student Activity Space
	585	FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.5	Low Range
,292	0 <b>6,292</b>	FTE Students		NASM	0.7	High Range
						15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities
		FTE Students	1169	NASM	0.15	Low Range
	175					

E v for next 500,000 volumes	0		
EV for rest of collection	0		
25% of Stack and Study Totals	175	10,445 Atypical	
FTE Students	1,052		
PLUS ?		Check	
PLUS ?	0	11,326 Check	
FTE Students	585		
FTE Students	0	6,292	
FTF Students	585		
FTE Students	0	6 202	
of NASM Categories 1, 15 (& 17, 20 if applie	$\frac{0}{142}$	1,530 A typical	
of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 If applie	<u>u) 142</u>	1,550 Atypical	
TE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staf	f 0	0 Atypical	
FTE Students	58		
FTE Students	0	629	
FTE Students	117		
FTE Students	0	1,258	
ETE Studente	25		
FTE Students	55	378	
	0	570	
FTE Students	585		
FTE Students	0	6,292	
ETE Studente	175		
ΓΙΕ Students	1/3	1 000	
FIE Students	0	1,888	
	TOTAL NACE	107 100	
	IUIAL NASF	<u>10/,180</u>	

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 9,957

FACULTY OF SCIENCE INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (2695 STUDENTS)

			COU		COL	Total COU		1
		COL	Space	COU	UUU Innut	Concreted	TOTALS	1
COU	COU Space	COU	Space	Lou	Input Mogsuro	Space	IUIALS	l
Cot #	Catagory	Space	Description	Moosuro		Space (NASM)	IN (NASE)	1
Val. # Formule Aroos		racioi	Description		Description			l
r or mula Areas	Classroom Facilities	1 22	NASM	1270	FTF Students	2 0 2 5	31 191	I
1	Lah Undergraduate	1.23		2370	TTE Students	2,723	51,404	I
<b>L</b>	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSI CH	0		See
	Group X	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		wsc
	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		See
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	88,185	wsc
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	0.5	101000	0	W SECH	Ŭ	00,105	
	Group A	45	NASM	445 242	ETE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	20.036		l
	Group B	30	NASM	110.212	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		l
	Group 2	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		l
	Group C	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		l
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty $+ 0.5$ Other Researchers $+ 0.5$ Graduates	0	215.672	I
4	Academic Office & Related Space	1				ý.	====;==	I
•	Faculty	13	NASM	230	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	2,987		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	50	FTE Other Research Appointments	650		1
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	441	FTE Graduate Students	1,764		l
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		l
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	1,350	72,664	l
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities					, ,	,	
	Study	0.6	NASM	2378	FTE Students	1,427		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	2378	FTE Undergraduate Students	190		l
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0		l
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0		l
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0		l
	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	357	21,245	Aty
6	Recreation Athletic Space							
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	2378	FTE Students	2,140		
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?			Che
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	23,037	Che
7	Food Services							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2378	FTE Students	1,189		1
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	12,798	l
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities		214 62 5			1.100		
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2378	FTE Students	1,189		l
	High Range	0.7	NASM	Na Lana ( D. 1. 1.	FTE Students	0	12,798	
9	Fiant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% OF TOTAL NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 1/-20 if applied)	573	6,164	Aty]
10	Auministrative Offices & Related Space	10	ΝΤΑ ΟΝ Φ		ETE Non Applamic Staff Damining Office	0		l
	Administrative Offices	13	INASIM 50% of NASIM	No Input Dequired	FIE NON-Academic Staff Requiring Uffices	0	Δ	A 4
11	Unice Services	0.5	3070 01 INASM	ino input kequirea	50% of space Generated for Ivon-Academic Staff	0	U	лур
11	AV/IV FACILIUES	0.05	NASM	<u> </u>	ETE Studente	110		l
	Low Kange	0.05	INASIMI NASM	2378	FIE Students	119	1 200	l
10	Central Services	0.35	INASIM		FIE Students	0	1,280	I
12		0.1	NASM	1270	FTF Students	228		I
	Low Kallge	0.1	NASM	2378	ETE Students	238	2 560	I
12	Health Service Facilities	0.5	INASINI			0	2,300	l
15	I ow Range	0.03	NASM	2378	FTF. Students	71		l
	High Range	0.05	NASM	2578	FTF Students	,1	768	l
14	Student Activity Space	0.05				0	/00	l
17	Low Range	0.5	NASM	2378	FTE Students	1 1 8 9		l
	High Range	0.7	NASM	2570	FTE Students	0	12.798	l
		0.7	1 12 10 101	I I		0	12,770	1

15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	2378	FTE Students	357	
	High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	3,8

#### TOTAL NASF 505,293

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM

CALCULAT	IONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cate	gories ONLY)		<mark>FACULTY OF DE</mark> INPUT: 2008 ENF	OF DENTISTRY 08 ENROLMENT (247 STUDENTS)			
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAL IN (NASF)	
Formula Areas								
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	218	FTE Students	268	2,8	
2	Lab Undergraduate							
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0		
3	B Lab Graduate & Faculty							
	Group A	45	NASM	41	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	1,845		
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0		
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	19,8	
4	Academic Office & Related Space							
	Faculty	13	NASM	47	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	613		
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	0	FTE Other Research Appointments	0		
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	0	FTE Graduate Students	0		
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0		
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	153	8,2	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities							
	Study	0.6	NASM	218	FTE Students	131		
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	218	FTE Undergraduate Students	17		
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0		
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0		
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0		



46,942



Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0	
Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	33	1,947 Atypica
6 Recreation Athletic Space		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ž		· · · ·
All Institutions	0.9	NASM	218	FTE Students	196	
Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		Check
Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	2,111 Check
7 Food Services						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	218	FTE Students	109	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,173
8 Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	218	FTE Students	109	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,173
9 Plant Maintenance	0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	55	590 Atypica
10 Administrative Offices & Related Space						
Administrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0 Atypic
11 AV/TV Facilities						
Low Range	0.05	NASM	218	FTE Students	11	
High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	117
12 Central Services						
Low Range	0.1	NASM	218	FTE Students	22	
High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	235
13 Health Service Facilities						
Low Range	0.03	NASM	218	FTE Students	7	
High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	70
14 Student Activity Space						
Low Range	0.5	NASM	218	FTE Students	109	
High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,173
15 Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						
Low Range	0.15	NASM	218	FTE Students	33	
High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	352

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265

TOTAL NASM 3,710

CALCULATIONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cat	tegories ONLY)	<u>)</u>	FACULTY OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS INPUT: 2008 ENROLMENT (2011 STUDENTS)				
		COU		COU	Total COU		

COL	COU	COU	Space	COU	Input	Generated	TOTALS
	Space	Space	Factor	Input	Measure	Space	
Cat. #	Category	Factor	Description	Measure	Description	(NASM)	(NASF)
rmula Areas	Classroom Easilities	1.22	NASM	1774	ETE Studente	2 1 9 2	22 402
1	Lab Undergraduate	1.23	INASIVI	1//4	FIE Students	2,185	25,495
<b>Z</b>	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	See
	Group X	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	WSCLE
	Group X	0.0	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	See
	Group 7	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	13 653 WSCL
3	Lah Craduate & Faculty	0.5	INAGIVI	0	WBLCH	0	13,033 W SCL1
0	Group A	45	NASM	421 955	ETE Faculty $\pm 0.5$ Other Researchers $\pm 0.5$ Graduates	18 988	
	Group R	30	NASM	121.955	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group C	20	NASM		$\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{12} $	0	
	Group D	20	NASM		FTF Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group E	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	204 392
4	Academic Office & Related Space	1			TTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Oraduates	0	204,372
	Faculty	13	NASM	171 35	ETE Eaculty $\pm 15\%$ Allowance	2 228	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	1/1.33	FTF Other Research Appointments	2,220	
	Graduata Sudanta	15 /	NASM	5/1	FTE Graduate Students	20	
	Non Academic Staff	12	NASM	544	FTE A cademic Staff Requiring Offices	2,170	
	Office Services	15 250/	NASM	250/	25% of above	1 107	50 506
5	Campus Study Space & Librory Eagilities	2370		2370	2J/0 01 a00VC	1,107	37,370
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	0.6	NASM	1774	FTE Studente	1.065	
	Student Computer Deems	0.0	NASW	1//4	FTE Undergraduate Students	1,003	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASW	1//4	FIE Undergladuate Students	142	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASW	0	EV for 0.200,000 volumos	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for port 200,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 500,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM 0.25-v(Staple & Starley)	No Innut Dominod	EV TOT FEST OF COllection	0	15 952 Atomics
(	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	200	15,853 Atypica
0	All Institutions	0.0	NACM	1774	ETE Stadouts	1.507	
	All Institutions	2000	NASM	1//4	FIE Students	1,397	Chaola
	Institutions with less than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required		0	17 100 Check
	Institutions with 4,000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	INASIVI	No input Required	PLUS ?	0	17,190 Check
1	Food Services	0.5	NACM	1774	ETE Stadanta	007	
	Low Kange	0.5	NASM	1//4	FIE Students	887	0.550
0	High Kange	0./	INASM		FIE Students	U	y,550
8	DUUKSIOFE & IVIERCHANDIZING FACILITIES	0.5	NIACNA	1774	ETE Studente	007	
		0.5	INASIVI NASM	1 / /4	FIE Students	88/	0.550
Δ	Hign Kange	0.15	INADIVI	No Input Deguined	FIE SUUCERIS	405	9,000 5 220 Atomic
9	r Iant Maintenance	0.015	1.370 01 10tal NASM	ino input kequirea	Sum of inasin Calegories 1-15 (& 17-20 II applied)	495	5,552 Atypica
10	Auministrative Offices & Kelated Space	10	NIACNA		ETE Non Appendix Staff Domining Officer	0	
	Administrative Offices	13	INADIA 500/ of NACIM	No Input Dogwing d	Γ Ι Ε INON-ACademic Staff Kequiring Unices	0	<b>0</b>
11	Unice Services	0.5	20% 01 NASM	no input kequirea	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	U Atypica
11	AV/IV FACILIUES	0.05		1774		00	
		0.05	NASM	1//4	FIE Students	89	055
10	High Range	0.35	NASM		FIE Students	U	722
12	Central Services	<u>^ 1</u>		1754		177	
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	1774	FIE Students	177	1 0 1 0
4.5	High Kange	0.3	NASM		FIE Students	0	1,910
13	Health Service Facilities	0.00		1			
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	1774	FTE Students	53	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	573
14	Student Activity Space	× -		· ·			
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	1774	FTE Students	887	a ===
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	9,550
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities						

Low Range	0.15	NASM	1774	FTE Students	266	
High Range	0.4	NASM		FTE Students	0	2,80

TOTAL NASF 374,463

NASM to NASF Conversion Factor 10.76426265 TOTAL NASM 34,788

CALCULAT	IONS (TRANSFER Existing Space Cate	egories ONLY)		FACULTY OF MI INPUT: 2008 ENF	EDICINE ROLMENT (391 STUDENTS)		
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	COU Space Factor	COU Space Factor Description	COU Input Measure	COU Input Measure Description	Total COU Generated Space (NASM)	TOTAL IN (NASF)
<b>Formula Areas</b>							
1	Classroom Facilities	1.23	NASM	345	FTE Students	424	4,
2	2 Lab Undergraduate						
	Group W	0.8	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group X	0.6	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Y	0.5	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	
	Group Z	0.3	NASM	0	WSLCH	0	4,
3	3 Lab Graduate & Faculty						
	Group A	45	NASM	289.365	FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	13,021	
	Group B	30	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group C	20	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group D	10	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	
	Group E	1	NASM		FTE Faculty + 0.5 Other Researchers + 0.5 Graduates	0	140,
4	Academic Office & Related Space						
	Faculty	13	NASM	210.45	FTE Faculty + 15% Allowance	2,736	
	Other Research Appointments	13	NASM	43	FTE Other Research Appointments	559	
	Graduate Sudents	4	NASM	170	FTE Graduate Students	679	
	Non-Academic Staff	13	NASM		FTE Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	25%	NASM	25%	25% of above	993	53,
5	5 Campus Study Space & Library Facilities						
	Study	0.6	NASM	345	FTE Students	207	
	Student Computer Rooms	0.08	NASM	345	FTE Undergraduate Students	28	
	Stack (Compact Storage)	0.004	NASM	0	EV for actual % of Collection in Compact Storage	0	
	Stack Remainder 1	0.007	NASM		EV for 0-300,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 2	0.006	NASM		EV for next 300,000 volumes	0	
	Stack Remainder 3	0.005	NASM		EV for rest of collection	0	





	Service	0.25	0.25x(Stack&Study)	No Input Required	25% of Stack and Study Totals	52	3,082 Atypic
6 Recreation Athletic Space							
	All Institutions	0.9	NASM	345	FTE Students	311	
Institutions with les	s than 4,000 FTE	2000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?		Check
Institutions with 4,0	000 to 8,000 FTE	1000	NASM	No Input Required	PLUS ?	0	3,342 Check
7 Food Services							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	345	FTE Students	173	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,857
8 Bookstore & Merchandizin	g Facilities						
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	345	FTE Students	173	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,857
9 Plant Maintenance		0.015	1.5% of Total NASM	No Input Required	Sum of NASM Categories 1-15 (& 17-20 if applied)	295	3,171 Atypic
10 Administrative Offices & R	elated Space						
Admi	nistrative Offices	13	NASM		FTE Non-Academic Staff Requiring Offices	0	
	Office Services	0.5	50% of NASM	No Input Required	50% of Space Generated for Non-Academic Staff	0	0 Atypic
11 AV/TV Facilities							
	Low Range	0.05	NASM	345	FTE Students	17	
	High Range	0.35	NASM		FTE Students	0	186
12 Central Services							
	Low Range	0.1	NASM	345	FTE Students	35	
	High Range	0.3	NASM		FTE Students	0	371
13 Health Service Facilities							
	Low Range	0.03	NASM	345	FTE Students	10	
	High Range	0.05	NASM		FTE Students	0	111
14 Student Activity Space							
	Low Range	0.5	NASM	345	FTE Students	173	
	High Range	0.7	NASM		FTE Students	0	1,857
15 Assembly & Exhibition Fac	ilities						, ,
	Low Range	0.15	NASM	345	FTE Students	52	
	0	0.4	NACM		ETE Students	0	557

#### LIBRARY COLLECTION ASSUMPTIONS USED IN CALCULATIONS

Totals over 5 years

125,000 EV

Average Yearly Growth in Enrolment

Average Yearly Growth is

Average over 5 years 25,000 EV

501.2 Students

15277	
15470	193 students
15886	416 students
16436	550 students
17093	657 students
17783	690 students

Average Yearly New EV Per Student

49.88028731 New EV/Student

49.88028731 EV/Student

USE in Calculations for incremental grwoth

50 EV/Student

0

Existing Volume

1,844,260 EV 120.72 Existing EV/Student

T-3A A	RCHITECTURE & PLANNI	NG		
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)
Formula A	reas (NASF)			
1	Classroom Facilities	14,230	2,956	11,274
2	Lab Undergraduate	5,711	853	4,858
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty			0
4	Academic Office & Related Space	11,716	11,515	201
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	749	1,994	(1,245)
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0
7	Food Services			0
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0
9	Plant Maintenance			0
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0
11	AV/TV Facilities			0
12	Central Services			0
13	Health Service Facilities			0
14	Student Activity Space	460	1,201	(741)
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	2,527	360	2,167
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	35,393	18,880	16,513
16	Non-Assignable (SF)			
Non-Formu	ıla Areas (NASF)			
17	Residential Space			
18	Animal Space			
19	Uther			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities			
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	-		
IUTALS		55,393		
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	35,393		
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF		0%	of Assignable

T-3B E	ENGINEERING				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
<b>F</b> 1 4					
Formula A	reas (NASF)	2.241	14.052	(12 (12)	OFF NOTE 2
1	Classroom Facilities	2,341	14,953	(12,612)	SEE NOTE 3.
2	Lab Undergraduate	35,497	63,024	(27,527)	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	0,444	/8,4/3	(72,029)	
4	Campus Study Space & Library Eacilities	20,322	33,700	(7,364)	
5	Recreation Athletic Space	000	10,091	(9,491)	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services			0	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	6,271	6,079	192	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	153	1,824	(1,671)	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	79,628	210,150	(130,522)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	4,418			
Non-Form	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other	6,078			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	6,078			
TOTALS		90,124			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	85,706	1		
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF	4,418	5%	of Assignable	

T-3C A	ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	8,285	31,134	(22,849)	SEE NOTE 3.12
2	Lab Undergraduate	2,522	759	1,763	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty			0	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	45,691	44,585	1,106	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	5,937		5,937	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	531	12,656	(12,125)	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	3,828	0	3,828	SEE NOTE 3.10
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services			0	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	1,043	12,656	(11,613)	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	26,813	3,797	23,016	
Subtotal - l	Formula Areas	94,650	105,586	(10,936)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	2,597			
Non-Form	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space	70			
18	Animal Space				
19	Other				
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	70			
TOTALS		97,317			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	94,720	1	0	
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF	2,597	3%	of Assignable	

T-3D (	COMPUTER SCIENCE				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)	-			
1	Classroom Facilities	1,685	2,827	(1,142)	SEE NOTE 3
2	Lab Undergraduate	3,743	1,133	2,610	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	13,815	12,349	1,466	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	11,495	15,088	(3,593)	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	3,977	1,908	2,069	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services	552	230	322	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	406	1,149	(743)	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities			0	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	35,673	34,684	989	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)				
Non-Formu	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other	210			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - N	Non-Formula Areas	210			
TOTALS		35,883			
	TOTAL ASSIGNARI F SI	F 35.883		<u> </u>	

TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF \_\_\_\_\_ 0% of Assignable

T-3E L	AW				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)	10.000			
1	Classroom Facilities	12,832	5,315	7,517	SEE NOTE 3
2	Lab Undergraduate	100		0	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	188	547	(359)	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	14,639	9,119	5,520	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	35,479	3,587	31,892	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services	765	432	333	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	2,938	2,161	777	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities			0	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	66,841	21,161	45,680	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	107			
Non-Form	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other				
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	-			
TOTALS		66,948			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	66,841	1	8	
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF	107	0%	of Assignable	

T-3F N	IANAGEMENT				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)	1.054	1.5.150	(1.1.1.0.5)	
<u> </u>	Classroom Facilities	1,354	15,479	(14,125)	SEE NOTE 3.
2	Lab Undergraduate	<b>a</b> 1 <b>a</b> 2	2.150	0	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	2,170	3,179	(1,009)	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	23,857	38,534	(14,677)	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	117	10,445	(10,328)	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services			0	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	2,330	6,292	(3,962)	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities			0	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	29,828	73,930	(44,102)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	1,126			
Non-Formu	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other				
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - N	Non-Formula Areas	-			
TOTALS		30,954			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	29,828	1	u	
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF	1,126	4%	of Assignable	

T-3G S	SCIENCE				
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	7,728	31,484	(23,756) SEE	NOTE 3.
2	Lab Undergraduate	62,747	88,185	(25,438)	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	213,086	215,672	(2,586)	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	101,629	72,664	28,965	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	20,960	21,245	(285)	
6	Recreation Athletic Space	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services	955	2,560	(1,605)	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	5,100	12,798	(7,698)	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	2,465	3,840	(1,375)	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	414,670	448,448	(33,778)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	2,209			
Non-Form	ıla Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other	1,529			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	1,529			
TOTALS		418,408			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	416,199		<b>_</b>	

TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF2,2091% of Assignable

T3-H DENTISTRY					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	2.341	2.886	(545)	SEE NOTE 3.1
2	Lab Undergraduate	35,497	0	35,497	SEE NOTE 3.14
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	6.444	19.860	(13,416)	~
4	Academic Office & Related Space	28.322	8.247	20.075	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	600	1,947	(1,347)	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space			0	
11	AV/TV Facilities			0	
12	Central Services			0	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	6,271	1,173	5,098	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	153	352	(199)	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	79,628	34,465	45,163	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	4,418			
Non-Form	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other	6,078			
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	6,078			
TOTALS		90,124			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	85,706	1	2	
			- 0 (		

TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF4,4185% of Assignable

T3-I HEALTH PROFESSIONS					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	15,647	23,493	(7,846)	SEE NOTE 3.1
2	Lab Undergraduate	14,113	13,653	460	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	15,557	204,392	(188,835)	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	42,607	59,596	(16,989)	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	4,468	15,853	(11,385)	
6	Recreation Athletic Space	8,835	17,190	(8,355)	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities			0	
9	Plant Maintenance	(70		0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	678	0	678	
11	AV/1 V Facilities			0	
12	Central Services			0	
13	Health Service Facilities	2.4(2	0.550	0	
14	Student Activity Space	3,462	9,550	(6,088)	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities	1,823	2,865	(1,042)	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	107,190	346,592	(239,402)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	1,319			
Non-Form	ula Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space				
18	Animal Space				
19	Other				
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - I	Non-Formula Areas	-			
TOTALS		108,509			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SI	F 107,190	•	•	

TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF1,3191% of Assignable

T3-J MEDICINE					
COU Cat. #	COU Space Category	Existing Space Inventory (NASF)	2008 Enrolment Generated Space As Per COU Standards (NASF)	VARIANCE Existing to COU Generated (NASF)	
Formula A	reas (NASF)				
1	Classroom Facilities	8,689	4,568	4,121	
2	Lab Undergraduate	10,475	4,805	5,670	
3	Lab Graduate & Faculty	57,598	140,166	(82,568)	
4	Academic Office & Related Space	35,742	53,468	(17,726)	
5	Campus Study Space & Library Facilities	1,530	3,082	(1,552)	
6	Recreation Athletic Space			0	
7	Food Services			0	
8	Bookstore & Merchandizing Facilities	243	1,857	(1,614)	
9	Plant Maintenance			0	
10	Administrative Offices & Related Space	3,740	0	3,740	SEE NOTE 3.10
11	AV/TV Facilities	620	186	434	
12	Central Services	560	371	189	
13	Health Service Facilities			0	
14	Student Activity Space	1,918	1,857	61	
15	Assembly & Exhibition Facilities			0	
Subtotal - I	Formula Areas	121,115	210,360	(89,245)	
16	Non-Assignable (SF)	1,276			
Non-Formu	ıla Areas (NASF)				
17	Residential Space	2,144			
18	Animal Space				
19	Other				
20	Health Sciences Clinical Facilities				
Subtotal - N	Non-Formula Areas	2,144			
TOTALS		124,535			
	TOTAL ASSIGNABLE SF	123,259	1	L	
	TOTAL NON-ASSIGNABLE SF	1,276	1%	of Assignable	

#### NOTES TO ABOVE TABLES 3A to 3J

GENERAL NOTE: The comparison of existing space inventory by Faculty may not provide in certain instances a complete and realistic comparison between space inventoried under a certain Faculty and space generated by the COU method. While the COU generated space will include all classroom space required for a certain Faculty based on enrolment, the existing inventory for the same Faculty may not necessarily include this space which may be part of the "common pool" space. The variance, in certain instances, may therefore be misleading.

#### NOTES COMMON TO ALL TABLES

Note 3.1: NASF is Net Assignable Square Feet.

Note 3.2: COU refers to the Council of Ontario Universities method of generating space standards based on enrolments and other factors.

Note 3.3: Existing Space Inventory numbers are based the University's inventory (by Department) of buildings, spaces and rooms at the time of the analysis.

Note 3.4: In the case of low/high COU estimating factors available, the low factors were used unless otherwise indicated.

Note 3.5: Variances between Existing and COU Generated Space are only shown for the present.

Note 3.6: For calculations of COU generated space reference Appendix C, pages C35 to C54.

Note 3.7: Some COU categories do not apply to all/some of the Faculties.

Note 3.8: Library stack/collection space (COU Category 5) may not be listed under a Department/Faculty and may account for some variances.

Note 3.9: COU Space Categories 16 to 20 are not formula-based, or based on enrolment/staffing related input measures, and therefore a comparison is not possible.

#### TABLE SPECIFIC NOTES REFERENCED IN INDIVIDUAL TABLES

Note 3.10: Breakdown of Administrative Staff not available for direct comparison at this level of detail.

Note 3.11: There are also 8,217 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Sexton Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.12: There are also 85,179 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Studley Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.13: There are also 16,229 NASF in Common Pool Classrooms on the Carlton Campus which are not inventoried under a specific Department/Faculty.

Note 3.14: Information for Dentistry Weekly Scheduled Contact Lab Hours is not available and therefore comparison is not feasible.